DoD Manual 7730.69, Volume 1

Uniformed Services Human Resources Information System: Main Reporting Requirements

Originating Component: Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness

Effective: September 1, 2023


Approved by: Grier Martin, Performing the Duties of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs

Purpose: This manual is composed of several volumes, each containing its own purpose.

- The purpose of the manual is to provide procedures for the Uniformed Services Human Resources Information System (USHRIS) in accordance with the authority in DoD Directive 5124.10 and DoD Instruction (DoDI) 7730.68.
- This volume implements policy established in DoDI 7730.68, and provides detailed procedures for the:
  - Master person file.
  - Master person transaction file
  - Service Academy transaction file.
  - Civilian employment information (CEI) transaction file.
  - Active service transaction file.
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SECTION 1: GENERAL ISSUANCE INFORMATION** 4
- 1.1. Applicability 4
- 1.2. Policy 4

**SECTION 2: RESPONSIBILITIES** 6
- 2.1. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs (ASD(M&RA)) 6
- 2.2. Director, Department of Defense Human Resources Activity 6
- 2.3. Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)/Chief Financial Officer, Department of Defense 7
- 2.4. ATSD(PA) 7
- 2.5. Secretaries of the Military Departments 8
- 2.6. Commandant, USCG 8
- 2.7. Director, NOAA Corps 8
- 2.8. Director, Commissioned Corps Headquarters, USPHS Commissioned Corps 8

**SECTION 3: GENERAL PROCEDURES** 9
- 3.1. General Guidance 9
- 3.2. Report Instructions 9
  - a. Report Requirements 9
  - b. Data Specification 9
  - c. File Naming Conventions 10
  - d. Electronic Secure Submission 10

**SECTION 4: MASTER PERSON FILE** 11
- 4.1. Applicability 11
- 4.2. Reporting Requirements for the Master Person File 12
- 4.3. Procedures for Processing the Master Person File Data 13

**APPENDIX 4A: MASTER PERSON FILE CODING FORMAT** 16

**SECTION 5: MASTER PERSON TRANSACTION FILE** 48
- 5.1. Applicability 48
- 5.2. Reporting Requirements for the Master Person Transaction File 48
- 5.3. Procedures for Processing the Master Person Transaction File Data 51

**APPENDIX 5A: MASTER PERSON TRANSACTION FILE CODING FORMAT** 60

**SECTION 6: SERVICE ACADEMY TRANSACTION FILE** 74
- 6.1. Applicability 74
- 6.2. Reporting Requirements for the Service Academy Transaction File 74
- 6.3. Procedures for Processing the Transaction File 75

**APPENDIX 6A: SERVICE ACADEMY TRANSACTION FILE CODING FORMAT** 77

**SECTION 7: CEI TRANSACTION FILE** 85
- 7.1. Applicability 85
- 7.2. Reporting Requirements for the CEI Transaction Files 85
- 7.3. Procedures for Processing the CEI Program Data 86

**APPENDIX 7A: CEI PROGRAM DATA CODING FORMAT** 89

**SECTION 8: ACTIVE SERVICE TRANSACTION FILES** 92
- 8.1. Applicability 92
- 8.2. Reporting Requirements for the Active Service Transaction File 92
8.3. Procedures for Processing the Active Service Data ....................................................... 94
8.4. Reporting Requirements for the AGR TDY Transaction File ..................................... 103
8.5. Procedures for Processing the AGR TDY Data ........................................................... 104
APPENDIX 8A: ACTIVE SERVICE TRANSACTION FILE CODING FORMAT .................... 106
APPENDIX 8B: AGR TDY TRANSACTION FILE CODING FORMAT ...................................... 112
GLOSSARY ............................................................................................................................. 114
G.1. Acronyms .......................................................................................................................... 114
G.2. Definitions ........................................................................................................................ 116
REFERENCES ......................................................................................................................... 117

TABLES
Table 1. Uniformed Service Component Association Types .................................................. 11
Table 2. Critical Reporting Data Items 100-Percent Data Validity ........................................ 12
Table 3. Master Person File Layout ....................................................................................... 16
Table 4. Critical Reporting Data Items 100-Percent Data Validity ........................................ 50
Table 5. Update Transaction Requirements ......................................................................... 56
Table 6. Transaction File Layout .......................................................................................... 60
Table 7. Service Academy Transaction File Layout ............................................................... 77
Table 8. CEI Transaction File Layout ................................................................................... 89
Table 9. Reserve Component Project Code Translation ......................................................... 96
Table 10. NCI Project Codes ................................................................................................. 102
Table 11. Support to National Emergency Information Project Codes ............................... 103
Table 12. Active Service File Layout ..................................................................................... 106
Table 13. AGR TDY File Layout .......................................................................................... 112
SECTION 1: GENERAL ISSUANCE INFORMATION

1.1. APPLICABILITY.

This volume applies to:

a. OSD, the Military Departments (including the Coast Guard at all times, including when it is a Service in the Department of Homeland Security by agreement with that Department), the Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Defense, the Defense Agencies, the DoD Field Activities, and all other organizational entities within the DoD.

b. The Commissioned Corps of the United States Public Health Service (USPHS), under agreement with the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Commissioned Corps of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), under agreement with the Department of Commerce.

c. Reporting requirements for uniformed service members, including:
   (1) All members of the Regular Components of the Military Services.
   (2) All members of the Reserve Components of the Military Services.
   (3) All members of the Commissioned Corps of the NOAA.
   (4) All members of the Regular Corps of the USPHS and Ready Reserve Corps of the USPHS Commissioned Corps.
   (5) All cadets and midshipmen of the Military Service Academies, and the United States Coast Guard (USCG) Academy (USCGA).
   (6) All living members on Regular or Reserve retired lists of the uniformed services.

1.2. POLICY.

Human resource data reported by the uniformed services will form a data warehouse referred to as the USHRIS. The USHRIS will serve as a single authoritative source for current and historical uniformed services human resource data for:

a. Tracking and reporting official personnel strengths of the Regular Components and Reserve Components of the Military Services in accordance with Section 115 of Title 10, United States Code (U.S.C.).

b. Creating information reports, statistical tabulations, and demographic information of the uniformed services for use throughout the DoD, by other government agencies, and the branches
of the Federal Government by appropriate coordination with the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs (ATSD(PA)).

c. Policy analysis, personnel planning, and budget analysis by OSD Components.

d. Calculations and valuations by the DoD Actuary for the:

   (1) DoD Military Retirement Fund of Chapter 74 of Title 10, U.S.C.

   (2) DoD Education Benefits Fund of Section 2006 of Title 10, U.S.C.

   (3) DoD Medicare Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund of Chapter 56 of Title 10, U.S.C.

e. Sharing of uniformed services human resource data suitable for research and analysis with the federally funded research and development centers in accordance with DoDI 5000.77 and DoD research partners for use in DoD-sponsored studies and analysis.

f. Sharing of uniformed services human resource data with the Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System (DEERS) in accordance with DoDI 1341.02 for administering certain legislatively mandated benefits and entitlements of DoD programs and programs of other Federal agencies including:

   (1) Personnel eligibility information for education programs.

   (2) Personnel eligibility information for medical benefits.

   (3) Personnel eligibility information for the Chapter 50 of Title 50, U.S.C., also known as the “Servicemembers Civil Relief Act.”

   (4) Prior service (PS) enlistment eligibility information.

   (5) Identity and Federal identification card information.

g. Use in computer matching programs with other Federal and State agencies, in accordance with Section 552a of Title 5, U.S.C., also referred to as the “Privacy Act of 1974,” as amended, DoDI 5400.11, and DoD 5400.11-R.
SECTION 2: RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1. ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR MANPOWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS (ASD(M&RA)).

Under the authority, direction, and control of the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness, the ASD(M&RA):

   a. Provides guidance, procedures, and standards for the administration and management of DoD policies, plans, and programs for the Regular and Reserve Components of the Military Services.

   b. Develops and updates data requirements, conducts analyses, and provides guidance and procedures for the collection, integration, and management of human resource data in the USHRIS.

2.2. DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY.

Under the authority, direction, and control of the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness, the Director, Department of Defense Human Resources Activity:

   a. Maintains custody of and oversees the support, administration, and information management for the USHRIS in accordance with DoDI 5400.11, DoD 5400.11-R, and DoDI 8320.02.

   b. Implements the requirements, procedures, and guidance in this issuance for use in operational systems, programs, and applications, as well as makes data available to support the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness (OUSD(P&R)) enterprise-wide, analytic environment.

   c. Provides personnel data for use by the federally funded research and development centers, and other government-sponsored research partners within the OUSD(P&R) enterprise-wide, analytic environment.

   d. Provides query and report capabilities for the USHRIS. Develops, produces, and distributes USHRIS administrative reports to requesting customers from the OUSD(P&R) enterprise-wide, analytic environment.

   e. Develops, produces, and provides USHRIS data analytics products for the OUSD(P&R) and appropriate government customers. Performs analytics and research support for evaluating policy questions and decision support for effective total force military personnel management.

   f. Keeps the ASD(M&RA) informed of:

      (1) Proposed uses of the USHRIS:
(a) For information exchanges.

(b) To support DoD programs, systems, and applications.

(2) Assessments of the validity and accuracy of the human resource data submitted to the USHRIS by the uniformed services.

(3) Assessments and reviews of submission requirements with the uniformed services in preparing and sending their required submissions of the USHRIS.

(4) Procedures and processing guidelines for the human resource data in USHRIS that explain data curation, procedures, and data quality in accordance with this issuance.

(5) Recommended data information requirements for effective total force military personnel management through research and analysis.

g. Coordinates these interface requirements and uses with the:

(1) ASD(M&RA).

(2) Secretaries of the Military Departments.

(3) Commandant of the USCG.

(4) Director, Commissioned Corps of the NOAA.

(5) Director, Division of Commissioned Corps Personnel and Readiness, USPHS.

h. Arranges agreements with the providers of human resource data to USHRIS through established interface control documents (ICD) in Paragraph 3.2. for each required report submission in Sections 4 through 8 of this volume.

2.3. UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (COMPTROLLER)/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

The Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)/Chief Financial Officer, Department of Defense, identifies personnel information requirements for program, budget, and accounting purposes to the ASD(M&RA).

2.4. ATSD(PA).

The ATSD(PA) coordinates information on DoD Military Service personnel strengths and informational reports prepared for release to the public with the ASD(M&RA).
2.5. SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.

The Secretaries of the Military Departments:

a. Implement the requirements, procedures, and guidance in this volume.

b. Direct and oversee submission requirements for the required informational reports in Sections 4 through 8 of this volume.

c. Directs Military Service components to execute an ICD with the Director, Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC), for reporting of uniformed services for the required informational reports in Sections 4 through 8 of this volume.

2.6. COMMANDANT, USCG.

The Commandant of the USCG:

a. Implements the requirements, procedures, and guidance in this volume.

b. Direct and oversee submission requirements for the required informational reports in Sections 4 through 8 of this volume.

c. Directs the USCG’s Regular and Reserve Components to file an ICD with Director, DMDC for reporting of uniformed services required informational reports in this volume.

d. Provides NOAA human resource data in accordance with the 2016 Service Agreement between the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Department of Commerce and the United States Coast Guard Department of Homeland Security Regarding Personnel and Payroll Services Provided by the U.S. Coast Guard Pay & Personnel Center.

2.7. DIRECTOR, NOAA CORPS.

The Director, NOAA Corps, implements the requirements of this volume as required through interagency agreements with the USCG.

2.8. DIRECTOR, COMMISSIONED CORPS HEADQUARTERS, USPHS COMMISSIONED CORPS.

The Director, Commissioned Corps Headquarters, USPHS Commissioned Corps:

a. Implements the requirements, procedures, and guidance in this volume.

b. Directs their representing human resource site to file an ICD with the Director, DMDC, for reporting of USPHS required informational reports described in Sections 4 through 8 of this volume.
SECTION 3: GENERAL PROCEDURES

3.1. GENERAL GUIDANCE.

a. This volume establishes requirements and provides guidance to collect and report personnel data pertaining to those data items that are available on existing uniformed services automated information processing systems.

b. Reporting of personnel data will follow the guidelines in this section and the specific guidance and procedures in the section for that required transaction file.

3.2. REPORT INSTRUCTIONS.

Each reporting uniformed service component will execute an ICD with DMDC, to specify reporting requirements, data specifications, file naming conventions and submission requirements for the USHRIS.


Each uniformed service component providing personnel data will:

(1) Submit each required report to the DMDC via secure electronic transmission in compliance with the data submission requirements of an ICD.

(2) Submit the required report by the next workday according to the frequency and due date requirement.

b. Data Specification.

Each uniformed service component providing personnel data will:

(1) Order records on all data files by person SSN identifier in ascending order.

(2) Right-justify numeric data with leading zeros if needed, or left-justify character data, or alpha-numeric data, with trailing BLANKs if needed.

(a) If the character data item is not available, not required, or not applicable, report the data item as a BLANK field.

(b) Exceptions will be noted in the record field coding remarks of the coding formats of the transaction files.

(3) Report numeric data that are calendar dates as “YYYYMMDD” unless otherwise instructed in the data item description.

(a) If the calendar date is required to report as an indefinite date report “55555555”.

SECTION 3: GENERAL PROCEDURES
(b) If the calendar date is not available, or not required, or not applicable, report the data item as a BLANK field.

(4) Report country codes with the 3-byte geopolitical entities, names, and codes (GENC) standard found on the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency website as the country code standard. Use the “Codes for Historical Country Names” at the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency website for historic country codes not included in the current GENC standard.

(5) Report State codes using the postal region State code table on the DMDC website.

(6) State codes not used in a postal address will use the 6-byte administrative sub-division code of the GENC standard found on the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency website as the State code standard.

c. File Naming Conventions.

Data set names, when needed, will be specified in the respective ICD.

d. Electronic Secure Submission.

(1) Data Submission.

Each uniformed services component will maintain a capability for electronically submitting data to the DMDC. The respective ICD will address additional system specifications, including security protocols appropriate to protect data from being compromised and consistent with the standards established in DoDI 8500.01.

(2) Transmission of Sensitive Information.

The confidentiality level of data sent to the DMDC, is sensitive in accordance with the guidance contained in DoDI 8500.01. Encrypt sensitive information sent via the Non-classified Internet Protocol Router Network prior to transmission, as specified in the respective ICD.
4.1. APPLICABILITY.

a. The uniformed services will use the master person file format described in Table 3 to report personnel information for each officer, warrant officer, and enlisted member in a uniformed service component.

b. For each reported member referenced in Table 1, the reporting uniformed service component will establish the uniformed service and component association using the:

   (1) Uniformed service branch classification code and component (record field 1, Table 3).

   (2) Uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 3).

Table 1. Uniformed Service Component Association Types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service/Component</th>
<th>Regular Component</th>
<th>Reserve Component</th>
<th>Reserve Component - Guard</th>
<th>Regular Retired</th>
<th>Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States Air Force (USAF)</td>
<td>FR</td>
<td>FV</td>
<td>FG</td>
<td>FX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Army (USA)</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>AV</td>
<td>AG</td>
<td>AX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USCG</td>
<td>CR</td>
<td>CV</td>
<td>CX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Marine Corps (USMC)</td>
<td>MR</td>
<td>MV</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>MY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Navy (USN)</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>NV</td>
<td>NX</td>
<td>NY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOAA</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td>OX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USPHS</td>
<td>HR</td>
<td>HV</td>
<td>HX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Space Force (USSF)</td>
<td>SR</td>
<td>SV</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>SX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. The master person files will be used as an official source for administering and managing:


   (2) Determining entitlement for medical benefits:

      (a) In accordance with Section 1074 of Title 10, U.S.C.

      (b) Eligibility to administer TRICARE Reserve Select and TRICARE Retired Reserve eligibility of Sections 1076d and 1076f of Title 10, U.S.C.

   (3) Determining entitlement for education benefits for:
(a) Montgomery GI Bill (MGIB)-Active Duty (MGIB-AD) program in accordance with DoDI 1322.16.

(b) Montgomery GI Bill-Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR) program, in accordance with DoDI 1322.17.

(c) National Call to Service (NCS) program in accordance with Section 510 of Title 10, U.S.C.

(4) Eligibility information for the Post-9/11 GI Bill Program for the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), in accordance with DoDI 1341.13.

(5) Identity management in the DEERS in accordance with DoDI 1341.02.

(6) Calculations and valuations of the:

(a) DoD Military Retirement Fund of Chapter 74 of Title 10, U.S.C.

(b) DoD Education Benefits Fund of Section 2006 of Title 10, U.S.C.

4.2. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER PERSON FILE.

a. The uniformed services will report records for all officers, warrant officers, and enlisted members of each uniformed service component as of the last day of the month. These master person file records will reflect the required personnel end strength requirements and information for the DoD Military Services in accordance with Section 115 of Title 10, U.S.C.

b. All data submitted to the USHRIS using the master person file is assumed to be fully reviewed and edited by the uniformed service component for validity, reliability, and consistency before submission. Certain data items requiring 100 percent data validity for all members are listed at Table 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Data Validity Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Branch Classification Code</td>
<td>Data coding list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Organizational Component Code</td>
<td>Data coding list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>SSN formatting requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Strength Accounting Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7a</td>
<td>Reserve Component Category (RCC) Code</td>
<td>Data coding list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7b</td>
<td>Training Retirement Category (TRC) Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Person Name Surname Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Person Name Forename Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Person Name Middle Name Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 2. Critical Reporting Data Items 100-Percent Data Validity, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Data Validity Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Person Name Cadency Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Person Birth Date</td>
<td>Valid calendar date, reflecting an age between 17 and 120 years of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Person Sex Code</td>
<td>Data coding list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. The uniformed service components must prepare a master person file, described in Table 3, reflecting the status of members of their uniformed service component as of the last day of each month and submit to the DMDC by the first day of the following month. The master person file is submitted in accordance with an ICD between each uniformed service component and DMDC.

4.3. PROCEDURES FOR PROCESSING THE MASTER PERSON FILE DATA.

a. The following data items in Table 3 will uniquely identify a record in the master person file:

(1) Uniformed service branch classification code (record field 1, Table 3).

(2) Uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 3).

(3) Person SSN identifier (record field 3, Table 3).

(4) Person name surname text (record field 9, Table 3).

(5) Person birth date (record field 13, Table 3).

b. The master person file reject processing concepts are the following:

(1) All reported data items for the master person file must conform to the 100 percent data validity specified for each data item in Table 2. Required data items must be reported.

(2) The first occurrence of duplicate personnel records within a uniformed service component master person file submission will be accepted by DMDC in the USHRIS and subsequent occurrences of the same personnel record will be rejected. The existence of duplicate records will be determined using Person SSN identifier (record field 3, Table 3).

(3) Duplicate personnel records among uniformed service master person files will be identified in the USHRIS and provided to each uniformed service component to require resolution as to which uniformed service component the member is assigned.

c. The applicability rule for Table 3 details the required data items and applicable data items to report for each uniformed service.

(1) “R” designates required data items for each uniformed service.
(2) “A” designates data items that are applicable and should be reported.

(3) “X” designates data items that are not applicable and should not be reported.

d. Reference the coding and remarks for each data item for further information for reporting such as: for Regular or Reserve Component or for officer or enlisted uniformed service members.

e. Use the 3-byte GENC standard at the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency website as the default country code standard in Table 3. For a country code that is not available in the GENC, use the DMDC established country codes for geopolitical entities in the current GENC standard.

f. Use U.S. postal codes format for:

(1) Residence mailing address U.S. postal region State code (record field 59, Table 3).

(2) Home of record U.S. postal region State code (record field 65, Table 3).

g. Use the 6-byte administrative subdivision of the GENC as the State code for:

(1) Person place of birth U.S. State code (record field 25, Table 3).

(2) National Guard State of affiliation code (record field 100, Table 3).

h. The reporting uniformed service component will provide translation coding tables for:

(1) Military Services unique data items for duty service composite occupation code (record field 44, Table 3).

(2) Assigned military composite unit identification code (UIC) (record field 68, Table 3).

(3) Duty location code (record field 76, Table 3).

i. Individual data validity for items in the master person file that do not pass these data validity edits may limit uses of the data for the uses in Paragraph 4.1.c.

j. Report a cadet and midshipman of a Service Academy in the master person file if they have a current enlistment in a military service in accordance with Section 516 of Title 10 U.S.C. and use a strength accounting code (record field 5, Table 3) with data value “B80”.

k. For strength accounting code (record field 5, Table 3) detailed coding is available at the DMDC website for the DoD Regular and Reserve Components.

(1) DoD Regular and Reserve Components must not use an unknown value for strength accounting code (record field 5, Table 3).
(2) The Coast Guard, NOAA, and USPHS may report strength accounting code (record field 5, Table 3) with data values using “A00”, “B00” through “B70”, “C00”, and “D00” as applicable.
## Table 3. Master Person File Layout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Branch Classification Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an organizational categorization based on subdivisions recognized within the defense community.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A USA</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C USCG</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F USAF</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H USPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M USMC</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N USN</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O NOAA</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S USSF</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Organization Component Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a subdivision of an officially sanctioned organization whose members wear military attire.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G National Guard of the United States</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R Regular</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X Regular Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier assigned by the Social Security Administration (SSA) to a person.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDI-PI</td>
<td>The electronic data interchange personal identifier (EDI-PI) is ten unique numeric digits that are used to identify a uniformed service member within the DoD.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Strength Accounting Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an accounting and programming category used by DoD to classify Service members who are performing active service for end strength accountability. See Strength Accounting Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Current Service Agreement Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the current type of commission or enlistment of the uniformed service member.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Enlistment in a Regular Component</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B Enlistment in a Reserve Component</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C Enlistment in a Reserve component for service in a Regular Component Delayed Entry Program (DEP) in accordance with Section 513 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D Enlistment in a Reserve component for service in a Reserve Component DEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M Commission in Regular Component</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N Commission in Reserve Component</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DoD</th>
<th>CG</th>
<th>USPHS</th>
<th>NOAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Len</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |

|                        | DoD | CG | USPHS | NOAA |
| Record Field           |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Data Item              |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Coding and Remarks     |     | R  | R     | R    |
| Len                    |     | R  | R     | R    |
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7a</td>
<td>RCC Code</td>
<td>The code that identifies a Service member’s status in a Reserve Component for training and accountability in accordance with DoDI 1215.06. Applicable to the Reserve Components.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD: R, CG: R, USPHS: R, NOAA: X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7b</td>
<td>TRC Code</td>
<td>The code that identifies a Service member’s status in a Reserve Component for training and accountability in accordance with DoDI 1215.06. Applicable to the Reserve Components.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD: R, CG: R, USPHS: R, NOAA: X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Disputed Record Indicator Code</td>
<td>Indicates if the Service member has filed a statement of disagreement as provided in Subsection 552a(d)(3) of Title 5, U.S.C. and DoD 5400.11-R regardless of informational item in dispute. N = No statement of disagreement filed Y = Statement of disagreement filed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: X, NOAA: X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Person Name Surname Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, generally referred to as the last or family name.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>DoD: R, CG: R, USPHS: R, NOAA: R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Person Name Forename Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, generally referred to as the first name.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>DoD: R, CG: R, USPHS: R, NOAA: R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Person Name Middle Name Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, commonly used between the first and last names. If not applicable, report BLANK.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>DoD: R, CG: R, USPHS: R, NOAA: R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Person Name Cadency Name Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person that designates family succession. If not applicable, report BLANK.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DoD: R, CG: R, USPHS: R, NOAA: R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Person Birth Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when a person was born. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DoD: R, CG: R, USPHS: R, NOAA: R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Person Sex Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a classification of a person based on reproductive function. The sex reflected on the source documentation provided by the Service member at their accession into the military, or the sex recognized by the Military Department concerned in accordance with DoDI 1300.28. F = Female M = Male</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD: R, CG: R, USPHS: R, NOAA: R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Marital Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a legal status with respect to marriage. A = Annulled D = Divorced I = Interlocutory L = Legally separated M = Married N = Never married W = Widowed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: A, NOAA: A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Joint Service Spouse SSN Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier assigned by the SSA to a Service member’s active, reserve, or retired military spouse.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: X, NOAA: X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dependents Quantity</td>
<td>The number of persons for whom a uniformed service member provides support. See applicable provisions of Volume 7A of DoD 7000.14-R.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Collocated Dependents Type Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the types of persons for whom a military sponsor provides support and who reside with the military sponsor. A Spouse only B Spouse and children only C Children only D Spouse, children, and other dependents E Spouse and other dependents only F Children and other dependents only G Other dependents only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Collocated Dependents Quantity</td>
<td>The number of persons for whom a military sponsor provides support and who reside with the military sponsor.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Race Code</td>
<td>The code or codes used to report a person’s self-identification with one or more social groups that share physical characteristics and a shared ancestry or historical experience, in accordance with the 1997 OMB standards on race and ethnicity at Page 58782 of Volume 62, Federal Register. See the Race Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ethnic Group Code</td>
<td>The code used to report a person’s self-identification with a social group that shares a common cultural background in accordance with the 1997 OMB standards on race and ethnicity at Page 58782 of Volume 62, Federal Register. YA Hispanic or Latino YB Not Hispanic or Latino YC No declaration provided</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Faith and Belief Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a category of common faiths and certain beliefs. See the Faith and Belief Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>U.S. Citizenship Status Code</td>
<td>The legal (statutory) status by which a uniformed service member acquired U.S. citizenship. &lt;br&gt;A U.S. national. (A non-U.S. citizen, owing permanent allegiance to the United States, who was a resident of American Samoa and Swains Island at the time of its association with the United States, or was born in one of the above-named entities after its association with the United States to U.S. national, non-U.S. citizen, parents.) &lt;br&gt;C U.S. citizen &lt;br&gt;I Immigrant Alien (Legal Permanent Resident) &lt;br&gt;J Non-immigrant Foreign National &lt;br&gt;N Any other Non-U.S. citizen or Non-U.S. national</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen Citizenship Origin Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the origin or means by which a U.S. citizen established citizenship. &lt;br&gt;A Born within the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands &lt;br&gt;B Born outside the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands to non-U.S. citizen parents and subsequently became a U.S. citizen when at least one parent became a citizen by naturalization &lt;br&gt;C Born outside the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands to at least one citizen parent &lt;br&gt;D Born outside the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands to non-U.S. citizen parents and subsequently became a U.S. citizen by naturalization</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Person Place of Birth U.S. State Code</td>
<td>The Administrative Subdivision Preferred Name code that represents the principal divisions and outlying and associated areas of the U.S. for the uniformed service member’s place of birth. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Person Place of Birth Country Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world for the uniformed service member’s place of birth. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Country of Original Citizenship Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world of citizenship at birth to which the uniformed service member owed allegiance and by which they were entitled to be protected. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Pay Plan Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a schedule for monetary compensation. ME  Enlisted (includes Officer Candidate School (OCS) students) MW  Warrant officer MO  Commissioned officer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pay Plan Grade Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a sequential level within a pay plan. The valid domain values for each value of Pay Plan Code are as follows: 01-09  Enlisted grades 1 to 9 01-05  Warrant officer grades 1 to 5 01-10  Commissioned officer grades 1 to 10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Pay Grade Modifier Code</td>
<td>The code that identifies an increased level of compensation for one or more grades within a pay plan. C  Serving as a Chief of Service, Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, commander of a unified or specified combatant command, or Chief of the National Guard Bureau (applicable only if Pay Plan and Grade Code equals MO10) E  Service member has over 4 years of active enlisted or warrant officer service (applicable only if Pay Plan and Grade Code equals MO01, MO02, or MO03) M  Serving as the senior enlisted member of an Armed Force, or the Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Joint Chiefs of Staff or Chief of the National Guard Bureau (applicable only if Pay Plan and Grade Code equals ME09)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Officer Promotion Passover Code</td>
<td>The current assessment of an officer’s promotion selection to the next pay grade.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: X, NOAA: X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applicable only to Military Service Officers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D declined promotion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P promoted, awaiting pinon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0 No non-select</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 One non-select</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Two non-selects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Three non-selects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Four non-selects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Five non-selects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Six non-selects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Seven non-selects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Eight non-selects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Nine or more non-selects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Rank Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a designation of a level of authority within a Uniformed Service.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: A, NOAA: A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See the Uniformed Service Rank Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Rank Effective Date</td>
<td>The calendar date that establishes the relative seniority of a member among others who possess the same pay grade.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: A, NOAA: A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Military Aeronautical Rating Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a Service member’s rating for aeronautical service. Potentially applicable to both enlisted members and officers.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: X, NOAA: X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applicable to Armed Forces.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Astronaut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B Fixed wing pilot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C Rotary wing pilot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Fixed or rotary wing pilot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E Navigator or weapons system operator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F Observer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G Flight Surgeon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H Crew member, other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Non-crew member</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Naval flight officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L Student aviator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Military Flying Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents whether a Service member is receiving flight pay for current duties.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: X, NOAA: X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applicable to Military Services.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Rated, on flying status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Rated, not on flying status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Not rated, not applicable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Enlisted Accession Program Source Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the accession program by which a Service member first obtained enlisted status (also known as Means of Initial Entry into Military Service, Enlisted). Applicable only to enlisted members. A Induction B Voluntary enlistment in a regular component C Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve component for service in a regular component DEP D Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve component for service in a non-regular component DEP E Voluntary enlistment in a Regular component under the NCS program.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>DoD</th>
<th>CG</th>
<th>USPHS</th>
<th>NOAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Commissioned Officer Accession Program Source Code</td>
<td>Commission source by which officer was initially appointed a commissioned officer. Applicable only to Officers. A Academy graduate, U.S. Military Academy (USMA) B Academy graduate, U.S. Naval Academy (USNA) C Academy graduate, U.S. Air Force Academy (USAFA) D Academy graduate, USCG Academy E Academy graduate, The United States Merchant Marine Academy F Academy graduate, Academy of Military Sciences G Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) scholarship program according to Section 2107(b) of Title 10, U.S.C. H ROTC or Naval ROTC (non-scholarship) J OCS or Aviation Officer Candidate School (AOCS) or Officer Training School (OTS) or Platoon Leader Course (PLC) K Aviation cadet L National Guard State OCS M Direct appointment (non-line: professional-medical, dental, lawyer, chaplain, etc.) N Direct appointment (line: all others) P Aviation training program (exclusive of OCS, AOCS, OTS, and PLC) Q Limited-duty officer program-Former senior enlisted Service member or Chief Warrant Officer selected to become a commissioned officer other than through OCS, AOCS, OTS, or PLC R Simultaneous Membership Program-ROTC scholarship program according to Section 2107a of Title 10, U.S.C. S Military Service Specific Enlisted Commissioning Program other than through OCS, AOCS, OTS, or PLC X Other</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Warrant Officer Accession Program Source Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the accession program by which a Service member first obtained warrant officer, including chief warrant officer, status (Also known as Source of Initial Appointment). Applicable only to warrant officers. 1 Direct appointment authority, warrant officer 2 Direct appointment authority, commissioned warrant officer 3 Warrant Officer Aviation Training Program 8 Other</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Enlisted Career Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the career status of an enlisted Service member. Applicable only to enlisted members. 1 First term 2 Second term 3 Careerist</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USPHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Involuntary Retention Reason Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the basis for the involuntary retention of a Service member on active duty (AD) in a DoD Regular Component. Applicable to DoD Regular Components. A Temporary “stop loss” legal authority B Medical status of member C Legal status of member D Retention determined to be “essential to the public interests” (applicable only to Navy and Marine Corps enlisted members serving on a naval vessel in foreign waters) X Retention otherwise unavoidable, desirable, or beneficial</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Officer Career Category Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the assigned career field for promotion eligibility established by a Service Secretary (also known as Competitive Category). Applicable only to DoD officers. See the Officer Career Category Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Education Designator Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a classification of a specific kind of certification pertaining to education.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Less Than High School Diploma</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Other Non-Traditional High School Credential</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Distance Learning School Diploma</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Completed One Semester of College</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Currently in High School</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B Adult or Alternative Diploma</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C Occupational Program</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Associate Degree</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E Test-Based Equivalency Diploma</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F High School Graduate Failed Exit Exam</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G Professional Nursing</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H Home School Diploma</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J High School Certificate of Attendance or Completion of Special Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Baccalaureate Degree</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L High School Diploma</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M Currently Enrolled other than High School Diploma</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N Master’s Degree</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R Post-Master’s Degree</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S High School Senior</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U Doctorate Degree</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V Second or More Professional Degrees</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W First Professional Degree</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X National Guard Youth Challenge Program</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43</th>
<th>Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score Quantity</th>
<th>Report for enlisted Service members an Armed Forces Qualification Test percentile score or equivalent. If the score on a classification test is available instead, convert the classification test score to an Armed Forces Qualification Test percentile score. Convert percentile scores of 100 to 99. Applicable only to enlisted members.</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPENDIX 4A: MASTER PERSON FILE CODING FORMAT**
APPENDIX 4A: MASTER PERSON FILE CODING FORMAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Service Composite Occupation Code</th>
<th>The Service-unique codes that represents the duty military occupation of a member. Military Services will supply translation tables for all occupation data as specified in Paragraph 4.3.h. Report:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USA Enlisted:</td>
<td>Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) 3  Skill level 2  Special Qualification Identifier 1  Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) 2  BLANK 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA Warrant Officer:</td>
<td>MOS 4  Special Qualification Identifier 1  ASI 2  ASI-2 2  ASI-3 2  ASI-4 2  BLANK 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA Officer:</td>
<td>Area of Concentration 3  ASI-1 2  ASI-2 2  ASI-3 2  ASI-4 2  BLANK 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USN Enlisted:</td>
<td>Navy Enlisted Code 4  Rating 3  BLANK 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USN Warrant Officer and Officer:</td>
<td>Officer Billet Classification 4  Subspecialty Code 4  Additional Qualification Designator 3  Officer Designator Code 3  BLANK 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USMC:</td>
<td>MOS 4  BLANK 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAF / USSF Enlisted:</td>
<td>Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) Prefix 1  AFSC 5  AFSC Suffix 1  Special Experience Identifier (SEI)-1 3  SEI-2 3  SEI-3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAF / USSF Officer:</td>
<td>AFSC Prefix 1  AFSC 4  AFSC Suffix 1  BLANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USCG Enlisted:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16  A  A  X  X
Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rating</td>
<td>BLANK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DoD 12 CG 4 USPHS 12 NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USCG Warrant Officer: Specialty BLANK</td>
<td>4 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USCG Officer: Officer Specialty Code BLANK</td>
<td>4 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Primary Service Occupation Code</td>
<td>The Service-unique codes that represents the duty military occupation of a member. See record field 44 coding and remarks.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Secondary Service Occupation Code</td>
<td>The Service-unique codes that represents the duty military occupation of a member. See record field 44 coding and remarks.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Loss Incentive Eligibility Begin Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when a Service member became eligible for an AD early separation, transfer, or retirement incentive program. Applicable to DoD Regular Components. Format: YYYYMMDD.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Loss Incentive Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the status of a Service member regarding an early separation, transfer, or retirement incentive program. Applicable to DoD Regular Components. A: Member is eligible for one or more programs. B: Member has applied for a program. C: Member’s application for a program has been approved. D: Member’s application for a program has been denied.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A X X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>BRS Opt-in Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the BRS opt-in eligibility status of uniformed service member as of December 31, 2017, and the subsequent opt in election status. A: Not eligible to opt in to the BRS. B: Eligible for BRS opt-in election and did not opt-in to BRS. C: Eligible for BRS opt-in election and has elected to-opt in to the BRS.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>CSB Program Status Code</td>
<td>Enter the eligibility status of a uniformed service member for the Career Status Bonus (CSB). A Eligible to elect the CSB B Not eligible to elect the CSB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>CSB Program Category Code</td>
<td>Enter the CSB program category code.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>CSB Program Category Date</td>
<td>Enter the calendar date of the CSB program category code. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>CSB Program Type Code</td>
<td>Enter the status of the CSB program type code. E Acceptance – section IV (as electing to receive) F Declination – section V (as electing to not receive)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>CSB Program Participation Date</td>
<td>Enter the calendar date of the CSB program type code. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Line-1 Text</td>
<td>The text of the detailed portion of a uniformed member’s residence mailing address. This may include street number and name, apartment number, building number or name, post office box number, or rural route number and box number.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Line-2 Text</td>
<td>The text of the detailed portion of a uniformed member’s residence mailing address. This may include street number and name, apartment number, building number or name, post office box number, or rural route number and box number. If unused, set to all BLANK for that line.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Residence Mailing -Postal Region City Text</td>
<td>The name of the highest-level delivery station within a postal state, territory, or country for a uniformed member’s residence mailing address.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address U.S. Postal Region State Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the state, territory, or military overseas or afloat designation as the highest-level subdivision of a U.S. postal region for a uniformed member’s residence mailing address. See the Postal Region State Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Country Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world for a uniformed member’s residence mailing address. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address U.S. Postal Region ZIP Identifier and Extension Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier that represents the designated United States Postal Service (USPS) mail service region and the definitive delivery drop within the region for a uniformed member’s residence mailing address. If the Extension Identifier is not reported, set to all zeroes in the last four positions of the field.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Effective Date</td>
<td>The date when the residence mailing address of a uniformed member came into effect. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Status Code</td>
<td>Enter the mailing address status of the uniformed member: 1 Undeliverable or not locatable (include postmaster’s reports of death) 2 Restricted mailing (no bulk) 3 Restricted mailing (foreign address-special handling) 4 Overseas address 5 Army post office or fleet post office 7 Other good address (other than those above)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Home of Record Postal Region City Text</td>
<td>The name of the highest-level delivery station within a postal state, territory, or country declared by a uniformed member at the time of the initial entry to active service.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Home of Record U.S. Postal Region State Code</td>
<td>The alphabetic code that represents the principal divisions and outlying and associated areas of the U.S. declared by a uniformed member at the time of the initial entry to active service. See the Postal Region State Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Home of Record Country Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world declared by a uniformed member at the time of the latest entry to active service. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Home of Record Mailing Address U.S. Postal Region ZIP Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier that represents the designated USPS mail service region and the definitive delivery drop within the region for a uniformed member’s mailing address.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Assigned Military Composite UIC</td>
<td>Enter the unit identification information to which the Service member is assigned. Military Services will supply a translation table for organization data items as specified in Paragraph 4.3.h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USN:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USMC:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting Unit Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF / USSF:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Military Personnel Flight (MPF) Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USCG:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>District Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Duty Composite UIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Duty Unit Location Major Body of Water Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FYDP Program Elements Code</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assigned Military Composite UIC</td>
<td>Enter the unit identification information to which the Service member is assigned. Military Services will supply a translation table for organization data items as specified in Paragraph 4.3.h.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Composite UIC</td>
<td>Enter the UIC to which Service member is performing duty or training. See record field 68 coding and remarks.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Unit Location Major Body of Water Code</td>
<td>Applicable only if the duty unit is afloat at sea. The code that represents the major body of water for the actual afloat location of the unit to which a Service member has reported for duty. See the Bodies of Water Table Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYDP Program Elements Code</td>
<td>Program elements represents the approved designation for tracking resources in accordance with Future Years Defense Program (FYDP) Structure Handbook Resources are defined to include forces, manpower, materiel quantities, and cost, as applicable. Programs listed are those that have resources in 2 prior years and the current FYDP or in any subsequent year. Individual Mobilization Assistants will carry the Program Element Code of the position to which they are assigned. Applicable to DoD.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Permanent Duty Station Arrival Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when a Service member arrived at their current permanent duty station. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Permanent Duty Station Departure Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when a Service member departed their last permanent duty station. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Estimated Return from Overseas Date</td>
<td>The calendar date a Service member is estimated to return from an overseas assignment. Format: YYYYMMDD If indefinite report 55555555</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Command-Sponsored Dependents Quantity</td>
<td>The number of persons for whom a military sponsor provides support, who reside with the military sponsor outside the continental United States, and whose presence outside the continental United States is authorized by the Service.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Duty Location Code</td>
<td>The Service supplied code designation the base or location where the uniformed member is serving. Uniformed services will supply a translation tables for base or location data items as specified in Paragraph 4.3.h.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Assigned Real Property Site Unique Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier that represents the base or location to which a Service member is assigned. Applicable to Regular Component and Reserve Component Selected Reserve.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Organization Unique Identifier</td>
<td>The code that uniquely distinguishes one DoD organizational element from another, allowing DoD systems to identify organizations across the DoD enterprise. In accordance with DoDI 1120.11, the billets and templates that comprise the Total Force Manpower requirement are organizational elements and uniquely identified by a Global Force Management Identifier. Applicable to Regular Component and Reserve Component Selected Reserve.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 79           | Organization Position Identifier | The identifier that represents a Service member’s unique position as defined by their DoD organizational element. Similar to the Organization Unique Identifier is the Global Force Management Identifier for the billet or templet to which the person is assigned. Applicable to Regular Component and Reserve Component Selected Reserve.  
USA: Organization- Position Identifier  
Paragraph  
Line Number  
UIC  
Sequence number  
USN:  
Billet Identification Number  
BLANK  
USMC: Billet Information Code  
UIC  
Billet identification  
BLANK  
USAF / USSF:  
Position Number  
Major Command Code  
BLANK | 20 | A X X X |
<p>| 80           | Uniformed Service Initial Entry Date | The calendar date a uniformed member was first appointed, enlisted, or conscripted into any uniformed service of the United States. This calendar date is fixed and is not adjusted for breaks in service. Includes: Enlistment as a Reservist in the senior ROTC Program or as a scholarship cadet or midshipman according to Sections 2107 or 2107(a) of Title 10, U.S.C. Enlistment according to Section 12103(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. Enlistment in the Regular Component DEP, and entrance as a cadet or midshipman at the USMA, USNA, USAFA, and USCGA. Excludes: United States Merchant Marine Academy Format: YYYYMMDD | 8  | A A A A |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Active Federal Military Service Base Date</td>
<td>The constructed calendar date that establishes the beginning of a uniformed member’s creditable active Federal military service. The reported calendar date may have been adjusted for breaks in service and lost time. This data item is also known as AD Service Date, Basic Active Service Date, Total Active Federal Military Service Date and AD Base Date. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Effective Strength Gain Date</td>
<td>The calendar date the uniformed member was gained to strength in the current Regular or Reserve Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Initial Entry Reserve Forces Date</td>
<td>The calendar date a uniformed member was first appointed, enlisted, or conscripted into any reserve component of the uniformed service of the United States. This calendar date is fixed and is not adjusted for breaks in service. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Military Longevity Pay Service Base Date</td>
<td>The computed calendar date representing the calendar date when all creditable service for pay purposes (Section 205 of Title 37, U.S.C.) would have begun if it were continuous to the present. It incorporates all service in any of the uniformed services of the United States, active or inactive, officer or enlisted. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Active Federal Military Officer Service Base Date</td>
<td>The constructed date that establishes the beginning of a uniformed member’s creditable active Federal military service as an officer (also known as Basic Active Officer Service Date). This calendar date is adjusted for breaks in service and lost time. Applicable only to officers. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Initial Appointment for a Commissioned Officer Date</td>
<td>Calendar date of acceptance of initial commission to officer status. Applicable only to officers. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Initial Appointment for a Warrant Officer Date</td>
<td>Calendar date of acceptance of initial appointment to warrant officer. Applicable only to warrant officers. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Expiration of Statutory Military Service Obligation Date</td>
<td>The calendar date a Service member will complete or has completed the period of service required in accordance with DoDI 1304.25. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DoD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Enlisted Agreement Begin Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when the current enlisted service agreement came into effect (also known as Effective Date of Current Enlistment, Reenlistment, or Extension). The agreement may result from involuntary induction or voluntary enlistment, reenlistment, or extension of enlistment. Applicable only enlisted Service members. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Enlisted Obligation End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when an enlisted Service member will fulfill their service obligation and be eligible for separation, transfer, or retirement (also known as Date of Expiration of Enlistment). The calendar date will reflect periods of lost time and executed agreements to extend enlistment that have become operative. Applicable only to enlisted Service members. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Enlisted Service Agreement Duration Years Quantity</td>
<td>The length in years of the current enlisted active service agreement (also known as Term of Enlistment). The agreement may result from involuntary induction or voluntary enlistment, reenlistment, or extension of enlistment. Applicable only to enlisted Service members. Report whole years only. Report indefinite enlistment as “99”.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Enlisted Service Projected End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when an enlisted Service member is projected to leave active service (also known as Date of Expected Termination of Enlisted Active Service). The calendar date will reflect executed agreements to extend enlistment, whether or not they have become operative. Applicable only to Regular Component enlisted Service members. Format: YYYYMMDD.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Expiration of Selected Reserve Obligation Date</td>
<td>Report the expiration of a uniformed member’s current, or last, Selected Reserve obligation. Applicable to Reserve Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Length of Current Selected Reserve Agreement or Service Commitment Code</td>
<td>This record field captures information on uniformed members that have incurred a specific obligation to serve in the Selected Reserve. For enlisted uniformed members, this period may coincide with the period of enlistment in the Reserve Component or be for a shorter period. For officers and warrant officers, this agreement may be made to qualify for educational assistance according to the MGIB-SR, etc. All non-PS enlistees must have a specific Selected Reserve agreement. Applicable to Selected Reserve of the Reserve Components. A No specific obligation B 1-year obligation C 2-year obligation D 3-year obligation E 4-year obligation F 5-year obligation G 6-year obligation H 7-year obligation J 8-year obligation V Indefinite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Initial Appointment for a Commissioned Warrant Officer Date</td>
<td>Calendar date of acceptance of initial commission to warrant officer. Applicable only to warrant officers. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Officer Active Service Obligation End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when an officer will fulfill their active service obligation and be eligible for separation, transfer, or retirement (also known as Obligated Service Date). The service obligation may result from the conditions of appointment as an officer, promotion to a higher grade, and/or entry into a training or education program. Applicable only to officers. Applicable to Regular Component Officers. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Officer Active Service Projected End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when an officer is projected to leave active service (also known as Expected AD Loss Date, Officer). Applicable to Regular Component Officers. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Officer Mandatory Projected Removal Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when an officer must be removed from active status due to applicable maximum service, time in grade, or age criteria. Include any extension due to a waiver such as age, promotion, law. Applicable to Reserve Component Officers. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>DoD</th>
<th>CG</th>
<th>USPHS</th>
<th>NOAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Officer Mandatory Removal Date</td>
<td>The calendar date an officer was removed from active status due to mandatory service, grade, and age criteria. Include any extension due to a waiver such as age, promotion, law. Applicable to Reserve Component Officers. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>National Guard State of Affiliation Code</td>
<td>Enter the State of affiliation for Army National Guard of the U.S. (ARNGUS) and Air National Guard of the U.S. (ANGUS) of the Service member. Applicable to DoD Reserve Component, ARNGUS and ANGUS only. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Total Days Active Federal Military Service Quantity</td>
<td>Enter the total number of days of active Federal military service to include AD and full-time National Guard duty (FTNGD) while a Service member of the Regular Component or Reserve Component. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Key Employee Code</td>
<td>Report Federal Key employees in the Standby Reserve in an active and inactive status and those in the Retired Reserve in accordance with DoDI 1200.07. Applicable to Reserve Components. A Not a Key Employee with regard to mobilization potential C Key employee, Federal D Key Employee, non-Federal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Screening Status Code</td>
<td>Enter current status of the continuous screening requirement of a Service member assigned to the individual Ready Reserve (IRR) or inactive National Guard (ING) of the Ready Reserve in accordance with DoDI 1235.13. Applicable to Reserve Components. A Screened by AD B Screened by muster C Screened by U.S. mail D Screened by virtual muster E No response to muster F No response to U.S. mail G No response to virtual muster M Excused N Exempt</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Screening Status Date</td>
<td>Calendar date of IRR and ING continuous screening event. Applicable to Reserve Components. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Eligibility for Retired Pay for Non-Regular Retirement Date</td>
<td>The calendar date of eligibility for receiving retired pay for a non-regular retirement in accordance with Section 12731(f) of Title 10, U.S.C. The default date is the calendar date of age 60 but this may be reduced depending on certain types of active service. Applicable to Reserve Components. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A     A     A     A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Notification of Eligibility for Military Retirement Pay Identifier</td>
<td>Indicates that a uniformed member has or has not been issued notification of eligibility for retired pay on completion of the years of service requirements in accordance with Section 12731(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. The synonymous name is “20-year letter.” Applicable to Reserve Components. 0 Notification of eligibility for retired pay not issued 1 Notification of eligibility for retired pay issued</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A     A     A     X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Notification of Eligibility for Military Retirement Pay Identifier Date</td>
<td>The calendar date that the Military Service notified or sent notification to a uniformed member has been issued notification of eligibility for retired pay on completion of the years of service requirements in accordance with Section 12731(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. The synonymous name is “20-year letter.” See record field 108 of this table. Applicable to Reserve Components. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A     A     A     X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Accumulated Total Creditable Retirement Points Earned Last Anniversary Year Quantity</td>
<td>Enter total retirement points (to be used in the retirement calculations) earned by a uniformed member during the most recently completed anniversary year in accordance with Chapter 1223 of Title 10, U.S.C. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A     A     A     X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Total Number of Accumulated Points Earned with Pay in the Current Year Quantity</td>
<td>Enter total points, whether creditable or not creditable toward retirement in accordance with Chapter 1223 of Title 10, U.S.C., earned by the uniformed member during the current anniversary year with basic pay or pay for inactive duty training. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A     A     A     X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Total Number of Accumulated Creditable Points Earned During Career Toward Retirement Quantity</td>
<td>Enter career total points earned by the service uniformed creditable toward retirement through the most recently completed anniversary year in accordance with Chapter 1223 of Title 10, U.S.C. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A     A     A     X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>DoD</th>
<th>CG</th>
<th>USPHS</th>
<th>NOAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Total Number of Accumulated Points Earned Without Pay Last Anniversary Year Quantity</td>
<td>Enter total points earned by the uniformed member during the most recently completed anniversary year without basic pay or pay for inactive duty training. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Years Creditable for Reserve Retirement Quantity</td>
<td>Enter number of years creditable toward Reserve retirement of the most recently completed anniversary year in accordance with Section 12731 of Title 10, U.S.C. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Total Days Active Federal Military Service Quantity</td>
<td>Enter the total number of days of active Federal military service to include AD and FTNGD while a uniformed member of a Reserve Component. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Total Days Active Federal Military Service AGR Quantity</td>
<td>Enter the total number of days of active Federal military service to include AD and FTNGD while a uniformed member of a Reserve Component as an Active Guard and Reserve (AGR). Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Enrollment Basis Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the conditions under which a uniformed member was authorized or offered enrollment in the MGIB-AD educational benefit program. See the MGIB-AD Enrollment Basis Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Enrollment Action Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when a uniformed member made an MGIB-AD educational benefit program enrollment decision. Format: YYYYMMDD.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Enrollment Action Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the MGIB-AD educational benefit program enrollment decision made by a uniformed member. A Accepted D Declined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the monetary level of an MGIB-AD kicker incentive for which a uniformed member is entitled. See the MGIB-AD Kicker Incentive Rate Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Initial Service Obligation Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the length of a uniformed member’s AD service obligation at the time of initial entry on AD. Applicable only if MGIB-AD Enrollment Basis Code (record field 115) equals “C”, “D”, “E”, “H”, or “L”.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Original Veterans Educational Benefit Program Entitlement Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the educational benefit program under Title 38, U.S.C. to which a uniformed member was entitled at the time of initial entry on AD.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Less than 3 years</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 or more years</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chapter 34 of Title 38, U.S.C., “Veterans’ Educational Assistance” (also known as “GI Bill” or “Old GI Bill”)</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chapter 32 of Title 38, U.S.C., “Post-Vietnam Era Educational Assistance Program” (also known as “Veterans Education Assistance Program”)</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chapter 30 of Title 38, U.S.C., “All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program” (also known as “New GI Bill,” “MGIB,” or “MGIB-AD”)</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chapter 33 of Title 38, U.S.C., “Post-9/11 Educational Assistance”</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Incentive Program Educational Type Code</td>
<td>Enter the type of Reserve Component educational incentive for a uniformed member of the Ready Reserve who is appointed, enlists, reenlists, affiliates, or extends in a Reserve Component incentive program. (This does not include the MGIB-SR (Chapter 1606 of Title 10, U.S.C.) or the Reserve Educational Assistance Program (Chapter 1607 of Title 10, U.S.C.). Applicable to Reserve Component.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Educational assistance (other than MGIB Chapters 1606 and 1607 of Title 10, U.S.C.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Educational assistance (converted from bonus)</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Educational loan repayment (enlisted only) assistance in accordance with Section 16301 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Educational loan repayment (health professionals, officers only) in accordance with Section 16302 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Educational loan repayment (Chaplains) in accordance with to Section 16303 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>DoD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Basic Benefit Obligated Service Begin Date</td>
<td>The calendar date a Service member executed a 6-year enlistment, reenlistment, or extension of service in the Selected Reserve, in the case of an enlisted Service member, or agreed to serve in the Selected Reserve for 6 years beyond any existing Selected Reserve service obligation, in the case of an officer, after June 30, 1985. Such an agreement is a requirement for entitlement to the MGIB-SR basic benefit. Applicable to Reserve Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Basic Benefit Eligibility Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a Service member’s standing regarding eligibility in DoDI 1322.17 for the MGIB-SR basic benefit. Applicable to Reserve Component. See the MGIB-SR Basic Benefit Eligibility Status Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Basic Benefit Eligibility Status Effective Date</td>
<td>The calendar date a Service member’s standing regarding MGIB-SR basic benefit eligibility was established. Applicable to Reserve Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Obligated Service Begin Date</td>
<td>The calendar date a Service member’s standing regarding MGIB-SR kicker incentive eligibility was established. Applicable to Reserve Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Basis Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the contractual basis for the MGIB-SR kicker incentive. Applicable to Reserve Component. A Critical specialty or skill duty position B Critical unit C Both critical specialty or skill duty position and critical unit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the monetary level of an MGIB-SR kicker incentive. Applicable to Reserve Component. RA $100 RB $200 RC $350</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the Service member agreement to serve for 6 years in a designated Selected Reserve critical specialty or skill duty position or critical unit. Such an agreement is a requirement for eligibility for the MGIB-SR kicker incentive in accordance with DoDI 1322.17. Applicable to the Reserve Components. See the MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DoD CG USPHS NOAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Effective Date</td>
<td>The calendar date of the Service member agreement for the MGIB-SR kicker incentive in accordance with DoDI 1322.17. Applicable to the Reserve Components. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Incentive Program Eligibility Effective Date</td>
<td>The calendar date that a Service member of the Ready Reserve became eligible or last became eligible, for a bonus or stipend for a Reserve Component incentive program. Applicable to the Reserve Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Incentive Program Type Code</td>
<td>Enter the type of bonus or stipend for any Service member of the Ready Reserve who is appointed, enlists, reenlists, affiliates, or extends using a Reserve Component incentive program. Applicable to the Reserve Component. See the Incentive Program Type Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Incentive Program Eligibility Termination Date</td>
<td>The calendar date the Service member’s eligibility for a Reserve Component bonus or stipend will be terminated, or was last terminated, for a Reserve Component incentive program. Applicable to the Reserve Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Post-9/11 GI Bill Enlistment and Affiliation Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the monetary level of a Post-9/11 GI Bill kicker incentive for which a uniformed member is entitled upon enlistment or affiliation. See the Post-9/11 GI Bill Enlistment and Affiliation Incentive Kicker Rate Code Tables at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Post-9/11 GI Bill Reenlistment Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the monetary level of a Post-9/11 GI Bill reenlistment kicker incentive for which a uniformed member is reenlisted. See the Post-9/11 GI Bill Reenlistment Incentive Kicker Rate Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>DoD</th>
<th>CG</th>
<th>USPHS</th>
<th>NOAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Initial Entry Training End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date a uniformed member completed initial entry training, including skill training. Applicable to the Regular Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>NCS Program Incentive Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the NCS program incentive that a Service member chose.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  Cash bonus of $5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B  Repayment of qualifying student loan (principal and interest), up to $18,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C  Education allowance, for up to 12 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D  Education allowance, for up to 36 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>NCS Program Eligibility Status Effective Date</td>
<td>The calendar date the NCS Program eligibility status became effective. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>NCS Program Eligibility Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the eligibility status of a Service member enrolled in the NCS program.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB No entitlement: Service member has executed a qualifying contract or service obligation after 30 September 2003 but has not completed initial AD obligation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AC No entitlement: Service member erroneously reported as eligible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA Eligible: Service member completed Initial AD for Training (IADT) and 15-month AD enlistment term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BC Eligible: Service member completed remainder of military service obligation on AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DA Eligibility terminated: Service member has not completed IADT and/or a qualifying contract or service obligation and is subject to a recoupment action</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DB Eligibility terminated: Service member has not completed IADT and/or a qualifying contract or service obligation and is not subject to a recoupment action</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>NCS Selected Reserve Service Waiver Indicator</td>
<td>The code that represents whether or not the Service member received a waiver excusing completion of the 24 months of Selected Reserve service as granted by the Secretary of the Military Department or designee (Section 510 of Title 10, U.S.C.).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>N  Service member has not been granted a waiver excusing completion of their Selected Reserve service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y  Service member has been granted a waiver excusing completion of their Selected Reserve service</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>NCS Selected Reserve 24-Month Enlistment End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date an individual completes the 24-month Selected Reserve enlistment term (Section 510 of Title 10, U.S.C.). Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>NCS Selected Reserve Service Waiver Date</td>
<td>The calendar date on which the NCS Selected Reserve service waiver was granted. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>NCS AD 15-Month Enlistment End Date</td>
<td>The date a Service member completed the NCS 15-month AD enlistment term. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Loan Repayment Incentive Program Eligibility Effective Date</td>
<td>The begin calendar date of a Service member’s commitment based on eligibility for an educational incentive under the AD Loan Repayment Incentive Program in accordance with Section 2171 of Title 10, U.S.C. Applicable to Regular Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Loan Repayment Incentive Program Educational Type Code</td>
<td>The type of AD educational incentive for a Service member who is appointed, enlists, reenlists, affiliates, or extends in an AD Loan Repayment Incentive Program. Applicable to Regular Component. A Educational loan repayment assistance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Loan Repayment Incentive Program Eligibility Completion Date</td>
<td>The completion calendar date of a Service member’s commitment based on eligibility for an educational incentive under the AD Loan Repayment Incentive Program. Applicable to Regular Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Loss Incentive Type Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the kind of AD early separation, transfer, or retirement incentive for which a Service member is eligible or has applied. Applicable to Regular Component. A Voluntary Separation Incentive (VSI), Special Separation Bonus (SSB), or early retirement B VSI or SSB E Early retirement, voluntary F Early retirement, involuntary S SSB V VSI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Separation Incentive Benefit Pay Code</td>
<td>To account for benefits received by a Service member separated from AD for the VSI of Section 1175 of Title 10, U.S.C., the SSB of Section 1174a of Title 10, U.S.C., the Involuntary Separation Pay (ISP) of Section 1174 of Title 10, U.S.C., or the Voluntary Separation Pay (VSP) of Section 1175a of Title 10, U.S.C. Applicable to Reserve Component. A VSP of Section 1175a of Title 10, U.S.C. P ISP of Section 1174 of Title 10, U.S.C. S SSB of Section 1174a of Title 10, U.S.C. V VSI of Section 1175 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Separation Incentive Benefit Obligation Date</td>
<td>Provide the expiration calendar date of the Ready Reserve obligation for the VSI, SSB, ISP, VSP. Applicable to Reserve Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>RCSBP Plan Election Code</td>
<td>Current election by uniformed member for the Reserve Component Survivor Benefit Plan (RCSBP), Applicable to Reserve Component. A No participation (Option A) B Coverage, no annuity until age 60 (Option B) C Coverage, immediate annuity (Option C)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>RCSBP Type Coverage Code</td>
<td>Type of coverage Reserve Component uniformed member elects for RCSBP. Applicable to Reserve Component.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>RCSBP Level of Coverage Code</td>
<td>The monthly amount of retired pay on which the uniformed member wishes to base the survivor annuity. Applicable to Reserve Component. A Full retired pay B Reduced amount of retired pay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>RCSBP Amount of Reduced Coverage Quantity</td>
<td>Reduced amount of retired pay on which survivor annuity will be based. Applicable to Reserve Component.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 153 | Military Retirement Authority Code | The code that represents the authority for military retirement.  
- A Active service, mandatory retirement  
- B Active service, voluntary retirement  
- C Active service, transfer to Fleet Reserve/Fleet Marine Corps Reserve  
- D Temporary Disability Retirement List  
- E Permanent Disability Retirement List  
- F Reserve service, transferred to the Retired Reserve (or action unknown) following notification of retirement eligibility  
- H Reserve service from the ANRGUS or the ANGUS | 1 | DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: A, NOAA: A |
| 154 | Retired Pay Plan Code | The code that represents a schedule for monetary compensation. Applicable to retired uniformed members.  
- ME Enlisted (includes OCS students)  
- MW Warrant officer  
- MO Commissioned officer | 2 | DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: A, NOAA: A |
| 155 | Retired Pay Plan Grade Code | The code that represents a sequential level within a pay plan. Applicable to retired uniformed members.  
- 01-09 Enlisted grades 1 to 9  
- 01-05 Warrant officer grades 1 to 5  
- 01-10 Commissioned officer grades 1 to 10 | 2 | DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: A, NOAA: A |
| 156 | Highest Held Pay Plan Code | The code that represents a schedule for monetary compensation. Applicable to uniformed retired members.  
- ME Enlisted (includes OCS students)  
- MW Warrant officer  
- MO Commissioned officer | 2 | DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: A, NOAA: A |
| 157 | Highest Held Pay Plan Grade Code | The code that represents a sequential level within a pay plan. Applicable to retired uniformed members.  
- 01-09 Enlisted grades 1 to 9  
- 01-05 Warrant officer grades 1 to 5  
- 01-10 Commissioned officer grades 1 to 10 | 2 | DoD: A, CG: A, USPHS: A, NOAA: A |
| 158 | Medical Non-Deployable Code | The non-deployable condition due to medical condition. Chose first occurrence of prioritized list below if applicable.  
- AA Permanent-limited duty  
- BA Permanent-enrolled in disability evaluation system  
- CA Permanent-non duty profile related action Reserve Component  
- MA Temporary-patient  
- NA Temporary-limited duty  
- OA Temporary-pregnancy  
- XA None | 2 | DoD: A, CG: X, USPHS: X, NOAA: X |
Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Administrative Non-deployable Code</td>
<td>The non-deployable condition due to administrative condition. Chose first occurrence of prioritized list below if applicable.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA Permanent-sole survivor, surviving family Service member, deferred from hostile fire zone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA Permanent-unable to carry firearm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA Permanent-conscientious objector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DA Ex-prisoner of war</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA Temporary-absent without leave or unauthorized absence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA Temporary-family care plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OA Temporary-adoption</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PA Temporary-Service member under eighteen years of age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>QA Temporary-humanitarian assignment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA Temporary-Military Service discretion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SA Temporary-pending administrative separation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TA Temporary- unsatisfactory participants or administrative action pending (Reserve Component)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UA Temporary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XA None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Legal Non-deployable Code</td>
<td>The non-deployable condition due to legal issue. Chose first occurrence of prioritized list below if applicable.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA Temporary-prisoner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA Temporary-legal action</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XA None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Total Service Obligation End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date of cumulative time of all Service obligations, servicing concurrently or additively, to remain on AD in a Regular Component. Applicable to Regular Component. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Permanent Professor at a Service Academy Indicator</td>
<td>The indicator of a permanent professor or Director of Admission for a Military Academy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N Not a permanent professor at a US Military Service Academy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y A permanent professor at a US Military Service Academy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Total Number of Points Earned Active Service With Pay Last Anniversary Year Quantity</td>
<td>Enter total points earned by the uniformed member during the most recently completed anniversary year for active service (AD or FTNGD) with basic pay for the last completed anniversary year. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 3. Master Person File Layout, Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Total Number of Points Earned Active Service Without Pay Last Anniversary Year Quantity</td>
<td>Enter total points earned by the uniformed member during the most recently completed anniversary year for active service (AD or FTNGD) without basic pay for the last completed anniversary year. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A A A X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Total Number of Points Earned Inactive Duty With Pay Last Anniversary Year Quantity</td>
<td>Enter total points earned by the uniformed member during the most recently completed anniversary year for inactive duty with pay for the last completed anniversary year. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A A A X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Total Number of Points Earned Inactive Duty Without Pay Last Anniversary Year Quantity</td>
<td>Enter total points earned by the uniformed member during the most recently completed anniversary year for inactive duty without pay for the last completed anniversary year. Applicable to Reserve Components.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A A X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 5: MASTER PERSON TRANSACTION FILE

5.1. APPLICABILITY.

a. The uniformed services will use the master person transaction file format described in Table 6 to report gain, loss, and update records, for each officer, warrant officer and enlisted member relative to membership established in the uniformed service component association in Table 1 of Section 4 and reported in the master person file.

b. The master person transaction file will be used as an official source for administering and managing:

   (1) Official personnel strength accounting and tracking of gains, losses, and updates for the uniformed service component associations.

   (2) Reserve Component TRICARE Reserve Select and TRICARE Retired Reserve eligibility.

   (3) Entitlement for education benefits for the MGIB-AD, MGIB-SR, the NCS, and Post 9/11 GI Bill VA administered education programs.

   (4) DMDC Identity management.

   (5) Entitlement to medical benefits in accordance with Sections 1074 and 1145 of Title 10, U.S.C.

5.2. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER PERSON TRANSACTION FILE.

a. Each uniformed service component will prepare and submit a collection of records signifying end of day status of the member for a gain, loss, update, or cancellation for personnel actions reported for the day. The master person transaction file daily submissions for the month, from the most recently submitted master person file to the submission of the current master person file, will collectively comprise the month’s transaction reporting cycle.

   (1) Gain Record.

   A gain record is necessary when a member is newly gained to a uniformed service component on or after the effective date of the most recent uniformed service component master person file submission.

   (2) Loss Record.

   A loss record is necessary when a member is a loss to a uniformed service component on or after the effective date of the most recent uniformed service component master person file submission.
(3) Update Record.

An update record is necessary when a member has an update to certain personnel information on or after the effective date of the most recent uniformed service component master person file submission, when the one of the following occurs:

(a) An update to the information establishing educational benefits information, address information, or pay grade information.

(b) To update a personnel status change of a Service member resulting in a change to:

1. Assigned composite unit information (CUI) code (record field 67, Table 6).
2. Duty CUI code (record field 68, Table 6).
3. Strength accounting status using the:
   a. Prior strength accounting code (record field 28, Table 6) or post strength accounting code (record field 29, Table 6).
   b. Prior RCC code and TRC code (record field 30, Table 6) or post RCC code and TRC code (record field 31, Table 6).

(c) An update to enlistment, reenlistment or extension information.

(d) An update to personally identifiable information (PII) to include:

1. Person SSN identifier (record field 3, Table 6).
2. Person name (record field 16, Table 6).
3. EDI-PI (record field 4, Table 6).
4. Person birth date (record field 25, Table 6).
5. Person sex code (record field 26, Table 6).

(4) Cancellation Record.

(a) A gain record submitted on or after the effective date of the most recent master person file submission in the current transaction reporting cycle. All subsequent gain and loss records since the transaction file date (record field 6, Table 6) of the cancelled gain record will also be removed.

(b) A loss record submitted on or after the effective date of the most recent master person file submission in the current transaction reporting cycle. All subsequent gain and loss records since the transaction file date (record field 6, Table 6) of the cancelled loss record will also be removed.
(c) An update transaction on or after the effective date of the last master person file submission in the current transaction reporting cycle. All update records submitted on the transaction file date (record field 6, Table 6) of the cancelled update record will be removed.

b. The uniformed service component will report transaction information that conforms to 100 percent data validity requirement in Table 4.

Table 4. Critical Reporting Data Items 100-Percent Data Validity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Data Validity Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Branch Classification Code</td>
<td>Data coding list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Organizational Component Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>SSN formatting requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Prior Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Transaction Effective Calendar date</td>
<td>Valid calendar dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Transaction File Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Transaction Creation Date Time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Action Process Code</td>
<td>Data coding list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Action Type Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Person Name Surname Text</td>
<td>Name coding requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Person Name Forename Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Person Name Middle Name Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Person Name Cadency Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Prior Person Name Surname Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Prior Person Name Forename Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Prior Person Name Middle Name Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Prior Person Name Cadency Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Person Birth Date</td>
<td>Valid calendar dates between ages 17 and 120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Prior Person Birth Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Person Sex Code</td>
<td>Data coding list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Prior Person Sex Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Prior Strength Accounting Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Post Strength Accounting Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30a</td>
<td>Prior RCC Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30b</td>
<td>Prior TRC Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31a</td>
<td>Post RCC Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31b</td>
<td>Post TRC Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. The uniformed service component must prepare a master person transaction file each day, described in Table 6, and submit it to the DMDC by the next workday. The master person transaction file is submitted in accordance with an ICD between each uniformed service component Service and DMDC.
5.3. PROCEDURES FOR PROCESSING THE MASTER PERSON TRANSACTION FILE DATA.

a. The following data items in Table 6 will uniquely identify a record in the master person transaction file:

   (1) Uniformed service branch classification code (record field 1, Table 6).

   (2) Uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 6).

   (3) Person SSN identifier (record field 3, Table 6).

   (4) Transaction effective date (record field 5, Table 6).

   (5) Action process code (record field 8, Table 6).

   (6) Action type code (record field 9, Table 6).

b. Use the action process code (record field 8, Table 6) to report gain, loss, update, and cancel records in the master person transaction file.

   (1) To report a gain record:

      (a) Use the action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZA” with the appropriate action type code (record field 9, Table 6).

      (b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “ZA” in Table 6.

      (c) The transaction effective date (record field 5, Table 6) will equate to the gain date for a gain record.

   (2) To report an update record:

      (a) Use the action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZU” with the appropriate action type code (record field 9, Table 6).

      (b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “ZU” in Table 6.

   (3) To report a loss record:

      (a) Use the action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZL” with the appropriate action type code (record field 9, Table 6).

      (b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “ZL” rule in Table 6.

      (c) The transaction effective date (record field 5, Table 6) will equate to the loss date for a loss record.
(4) To cancel a transaction record with an effective date later than the last master person file submission:

(a) Use the action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZX” with the appropriate action type code (record field 9, Table 6).

(b) Identify the record to cancel using the unique identifier in Paragraphs 5.3.a.(1)-(6). Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “ZX” rule in Table 6.

c. The applicability rule for Table 6 details the required, applicable, and updatable data items for the transaction rules: “ZA”, “ZU”, “ZL”, and “ZX”.

1. “R” designates required data items.

2. “A” designates data items that are applicable and should be reported.

3. “X” designates data items that are not applicable and should not be reported.

d. Acceptable record submission procedures for a uniformed service component to report master person transaction file records are:

1. For a member in the same uniformed service component for both transactions, do not, as a substitute for an update to military status transaction action type code (record field 9, Table 6) of “441,” submit:

   (a) Loss record action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZL.”

   (b) Gain record, action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZA.”

2. For a Service member of the ARNGUS or ANGUS who transfers from one State to another State and continues in the Selected Reserve of the ARNGUS or ANGUS, do not submit:

   (a) Gain record, action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZA.”

   (b) Loss record, action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZL.”

3. When a Reserve Component Service member leaving the Reserve Component accepts a regular appointment as a commissioned officer or signs a regular enlistment as an enlisted Service member in the Regular Component of the same Military Service, report:

   (a) Reserve Component loss with an action type code (record field 9, Table 6) of “135.”

   (b) Regular Component gain with an action type code of “115.”

4. A Reserve Component Service member performing operational support duty who exceeds any of the operational support duty thresholds as described in DoDI 1215.06 must continue to be reported by the Reserve Component in their current Reserve status designated by an RCC code and TRC code while performing operational support duty.
(5) A uniformed service component may submit multiple update master person transaction file records when there is more than one action type code (record field 9, Table 6) for the same member record.

(6) For a loss to enlisted status with a gain to officer status within the same uniformed service component, use:

(a) Action type code (record field 9, Table 6) of “139” for the loss to enlisted status.

(b) Action type code of “119” for the gain to officer status.

(7) For a loss to officer status with a gain to enlisted status within the same uniformed service component, use:

(a) Action type code (record field 9, Table 6) of “141” for the loss to officer status.

(b) Action type code of “121” for the gain to enlisted status.

e. Master transaction file exception processing concepts:

(1) All reported data items for the master person transaction file must conform to the 100 percent data validity specified for each the data items in Table 4.

(2) Calendar date reporting requirements:

(a) Projected dates may be reported as an indefinite calendar date if warranted for:

1. Enlisted service obligation end date (record field 71, Table 6).

2. Enlisted service projected end date (record field 73, Table 6).

(b) Transaction effective date (record field 5, Table 6).

(c) Transaction file date (record field 6, Table 6).

(d) Transaction creation data time (record field 7, Table 6) cannot have a future date.

(3) For every master person transaction file record with an action process code “ZA” (record field 8, Table 6), the following will apply:

(a) Report all required data items, with valid information identified by the unique identifier of Paragraphs 5.3.a.(1)-(6), that does not match an existing record in the previous master person file and the current transaction reporting cycle:

(b) None of the loss data is populated:

1. Separation program designator (SPD) code (record field 10, Table 6).

2. Military service characterized code (record field 11, Table 6).
3. Reenlistment eligibility code (record field 12, Table 6).

4. Reason for loss or transfer from Selected Reserve code (record field 13, Table 6).

(c) None of the PII change data is populated:

1. Prior person SSN identifier (record field 14, Table 6).

2. Prior EDI-PI (record field 15, Table 6).

3. Prior person name surname text (record field 13, Table 6).

4. Prior person name forename text (record field 20, Table 6).

5. Prior person name middle name text (record field 22, Table 6).

6. Prior person name cadency name text (record field 23, Table 6).

7. Prior person birth date (record field 24, Table 6).

8. Prior person sex code (record field 27, Table 6).

(d) All should be reported as BLANK:

1. Prior strength accounting code (record field 28, Table 6).

2. Prior RCC code (record field 30a, Table 6).

3. Prior TRC code (record field 30b, Table 6).

(4) For every master person transaction file record with an action process code “ZL” (record field 8, Table 6) the following will apply:

(a) All required data items are reported with valid information identified by the unique identifier in Paragraphs 5.3.a.(1)-(6) that must match an existing record in the previous master person file and the current transaction reporting cycle.

(b) Loss data is populated:

1. SPD code (record field 10, Table 6).

2. Military service characterized code (record field 11, Table 6).

3. Reenlistment eligibility code (record field 12, Table 6).

4. Reason for loss or transfer from Selected Reserve code (record field 13, Table 6).
(c) None of the PII change data is populated as noted in Paragraphs 5.3.e.(3)(c)1.-8.

(d) Personal status data should be reported as BLANK:

1. Post strength accounting code.
2. Post RCC code (record field 29, Table 6).
3. TRC code (record field 31b, Table 6).

(e) A master person transaction file date (record field 6, Table 6) is before any transaction record with an action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZA” or “ZU.”

(5) For every master person transaction file record with an action process code “ZU” (record field 8, Table 6), the following will apply:

(a) Required data items for updating with the action type codes (record field 9, Table 5) are reported with valid information identified by the unique identifier in Paragraphs 5.3.a.(1)-(6), that must match an existing record in the previous master person file and the current transaction reporting cycle.

(b) Loss data may be populated for the reason for loss or transfer from Selected Reserve code (record field 13, Table 6).

(c) None of the PII change data is populated as noted in Paragraphs 5.3.e.(3)(c)1.-8.

(d) A master person transaction file date (record field 6, Table 6) is before any transaction record with an action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZA” or “ZL.”

(6) For every master person transaction file record with an action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZX,” the following will apply:

(a) All required data items are reported with valid information identified by the unique identifier in Paragraphs 5.3.a.(1)-(6), that must match an existing record in the previous master person file and the current transaction reporting cycle.

(b) There must be a transaction file date (record field 6, Table 6) before any transaction record with an action process code of “ZA.”

f. Master transaction file record submissions by a uniformed service component will consider the previous master person file and the current transaction reporting cycle to ensure the transaction record submission requirements in Paragraph 5.3.b.

(1) A gain record is valid if there is no record:

(a) Identified by the unique identifier in Paragraph 4.3. in the previous master person file.

(b) Established by the current transaction reporting cycle.
(2) A loss record is valid if there is a record:

(a) Identified by the unique identifier in Paragraph 4.3. in the previous master person file; or

(b) Established by the current transaction reporting cycle.

(3) An update record or cancellation record is valid if:

(a) There is a record identified by the unique identifier in Paragraph 4.3. in the previous master person file or established by the current transaction reporting.

(b) The update information is consistent with the purpose of the action type code (record field 9, Table 6).

g. The data requirements for update transactions for action process code (record field 8, Table 6) of “ZU” for the action type codes (record field 9, Table 9) of “401” through “451” must be submitted with the unique identifier information in Paragraphs 5.3.a.(1)-(6), and the following data items each transaction record shown in Table 5.

h. Loss data is required for enlistment or reenlistment where the entire term of service was full time active service; Regular Component, or AGR reserve duty.

**Table 5. Update Transaction Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action Type Code</th>
<th>Action Type</th>
<th>Applicable Data Item</th>
<th>Recode Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Change to education benefits for MGIB-AD</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Enrollment Basis Code</td>
<td>Record field 40, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-AD Enrollment Action Code</td>
<td>Record field 41, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-AD Enrollment Action Date</td>
<td>Record field 42, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-AD Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>Record field 43, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-AD Initial Service Obligation Code</td>
<td>Record field 44, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>Change to education benefits for MGIB-SR</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Basic Benefit Eligibility Status Code</td>
<td>Record field 45, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-SR Basic Benefit Eligibility Status Effective Date</td>
<td>Record field 46, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Obligated Service Begin Date</td>
<td>Record field 47, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Basis Code</td>
<td>Record field 48, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>Record field 49, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code</td>
<td>Record field 50, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Effective Date</td>
<td>Record field 51, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action Type Code</td>
<td>Action Type</td>
<td>Applicable Data Item</td>
<td>Recode Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Change to education benefits for a Post 9/11</td>
<td>Post 9/11 GI Bill Enlistment and Affiliation Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>Record field 52, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Post 9/11 GI Bill Reenlistment Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>Record field 53, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Initial Entry Training End Date</td>
<td>Record field 54, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>Change to NCS</td>
<td>NCS Program Incentive Code</td>
<td>Record field 55, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NCS Program Eligibility Status Effective Date</td>
<td>Record field 56, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NCS Program Eligibility Status Code</td>
<td>Record field 57, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NCS AD 15-Month Enlistment End Date</td>
<td>Record field 58, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>Change to home mailing address</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Line-1 Text</td>
<td>Record field 59, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Line-2 Text</td>
<td>Record field 60, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Postal Region City Text</td>
<td>Record field 61, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address U.S. Postal Region State Code</td>
<td>Record field 62, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Country Code</td>
<td>Record field 63, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address U.S. Postal Region ZIP Identifier and Extension Identifier</td>
<td>Record field 64, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Effective Date</td>
<td>Record field 65, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>Change to pay grade</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Status Code</td>
<td>Record field 66, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pay Plan Code</td>
<td>Record field 35, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pay Plan Grade Code</td>
<td>Record field 36, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Uniformed Service Rank Code</td>
<td>Record field 37, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Uniformed Service Rank Effective Date</td>
<td>Record field 38, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Change to personnel status</td>
<td>Reason for Loss or Transfer from Selected Reserve Code</td>
<td>Record field 13, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior Strength Accounting Code</td>
<td>Record field 28, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Post Strength Accounting Code</td>
<td>Record field 29, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior RCC Code, TRC Code</td>
<td>Record field 30a and 30b, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Post RCC Code, TRC Code</td>
<td>Record field 31a and 31b, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assigned Composite UIC</td>
<td>Record field 67, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Duty Composite UIC</td>
<td>Record field 68, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>Enlistment / Reenlistment</td>
<td>SPD Code</td>
<td>Record field 10, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Military Service Characterized Code</td>
<td>Record field 11, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reenlistment Eligibility Code</td>
<td>Record field 12, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior Enlisted Service Agreement Begin Date</td>
<td>Record field 69, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enlisted Service Agreement Begin Date</td>
<td>Record field 70, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enlisted Service Obligation End Date</td>
<td>Record field 71, Table 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5. Update Transaction Requirements, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action Type Code</th>
<th>Action Type</th>
<th>Applicable Data Item</th>
<th>Recode Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enlisted Service Agreement Duration Years Quantity</td>
<td>Record field 72, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enlisted Service Projected End Date</td>
<td>Record field 73, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>Extensions</td>
<td>Enlisted Service Agreement Begin Date</td>
<td>Record field 70, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enlisted Service Obligation End Date</td>
<td>Record field 71, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enlisted Service Agreement Duration Years Quantity</td>
<td>Record field 72, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enlisted Service Projected End Date</td>
<td>Record field 73, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Change to PII</td>
<td>Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>Record field 3, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EDI-PI</td>
<td>Record field 4, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>Record field 14, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior EDI-PI</td>
<td>Record field 15, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Person Name Surname Text</td>
<td>Record field 16, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Person Name Forename Text</td>
<td>Record field 17, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Person Name Middle Name Text</td>
<td>Record field 18, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Person Name Cadency Name Text</td>
<td>Record field 19, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior Person Name Surname Text</td>
<td>Record field 20, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior Person Name Forename Text</td>
<td>Record field 21, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior Person Name Middle Name Text</td>
<td>Record field 22, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior Person Name Cadency Name Text</td>
<td>Record field 23, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Person Birth Date</td>
<td>Record field 24, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior Person Birth Date</td>
<td>Record field 25, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Person Sex Code</td>
<td>Record field 26, Table 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prior Person Sex Code</td>
<td>Record field 27, Table 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

i. When a uniformed service component submits an action process code (record field 8, Table 6) “ZU” and action type code (record field 9, Table 9) “441,” a change to personnel status for the Active and Reserve Components, or for certain loss and gain actions between the Reserve Components of the same Military Service, DMDC will generate internal control variables to describe the changes in personnel status.

1. To track status changes, Regular Component will use:
   
   (a) Prior strength accounting code (record field, 28, Table 6).
   
   (b) Post strength accounting code (record field, 29, Table 6).

2. To track status change, Reserve Component will use:

   (a) Prior RCC code and TRC code (record fields, 30a and 30b, Table 6).
(b) Post RCC code and TRC code (record fields, 31a and 31b, Table 6).

j. The DMDC will perform a monthly review after processing new master person files that compares the current master person file to the previous month’s master person file. A generated transaction record will be created for each gain, loss, and update to personnel status, for which the required record was not submitted by the uniformed service component during the previous month’s reporting cycle. A generated transaction record will become the official transaction record for the gain, loss, or updated record.

(1) When a master person file is submitted late, past the first day of the following month, a late reported transaction record in the current reporting cycle may update the generated transaction. In this case, when a generated transaction is updated with a transaction record submitted in the current reported cycle, the late submitted transaction record will be rejected.

(2) For a generated gain transaction, the transaction effective date (record field 5, Table 6) will default to the first day of the previous month. If there is a matching late gain transaction sent in the current transaction cycle, the generated gain transaction will copy the late transaction information. The late submitted gain transaction will be rejected.

(3) For a generated loss transaction, the transaction effective date (record field 5, Table 6) will default to the first day of the current month. If there is a matching late reported loss record, action process code (record field 8, Table 6) sent in the current transaction cycle, the generated loss transaction will copy the late transaction information. The late submitted loss transaction will then be rejected.

(4) For a generated update transaction, the transaction effective date (record field 5, Table 6) will default to the fifteenth day of the current month. If there is a matching late reported loss record, action process code (record field, Table 6) sent in the current transaction cycle, the generated loss transaction will copy the late transaction information. The late submitted update transaction will then be rejected.

k. The DMDC will process records for the gains, losses, updates, and cancellations to the DEERS in accordance with DoDI 1341.02. The transaction effective date (record field 5, Table 6) will be used to date the transaction for determining certain conditions in the DEERS.

l. The reporting uniformed service component will provide translation coding tables for reenlistment eligibility code (record field 12, Table 6).
## APPENDIX 5A: MASTER PERSON TRANSACTION FILE CODING FORMAT

### Table 6. Transaction File Layout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Branch Classification Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an organizational categorization based on subdivisions recognized within the defense community.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C USCG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F USAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H USPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M USMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N USN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>O NOAA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S USSF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Organization Component Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a subdivision of an officially sanctioned organization whose members wear military attire.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G National Guard of the United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R Regular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X Regular Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier assigned by SSA to a person.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDI-PI</td>
<td>The EDI-PI is ten unique numeric digits that are used to identify a uniformed service member.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Transaction Effective Date</td>
<td>The calendar date when a transaction event came into effect within the Uniformed Service. Format YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Transaction File Date</td>
<td>The calendar date that the transaction event was sent by the Uniformed Service. Format YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Transaction Creation Date Time</td>
<td>The calendar date and time that the transaction event was created by the Uniformed Service. Format YYYYMMDD, HHMMSS</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Action Process Code</td>
<td>The code that identifies the transaction reason:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ZA Gain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ZL Loss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ZU Update</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ZX Cancel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>ZA</th>
<th>ZU</th>
<th>ZL</th>
<th>ZX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Action Type Code</td>
<td>The code that identifies the action and type of gain, loss, or update.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gain codes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>112 Gain Non PS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>113 Gain PS from civilian life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114 Gain PS from a different Uniformed Service and Component</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115 Gain PS from a Reserve Component, same Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>117 Gain PS from Regular Retired, Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118 Gain PS reenlistment more than 24 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>119 Gain PS from enlisted to officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120 Gain PS, return to military control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>121 Gain PS from officer to enlisted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>122 Gain PS from a Regular Component, same Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>123 Gain PS other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>125 Gain PS from a Service Academy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Loss codes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>131 Loss other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132 Loss to civilian life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>133 Loss to a different Uniformed Service and component</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>134 Loss to a Regular Component, same Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135 Loss to a Reserve Component, same Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137 Loss to Regular Retired, Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>138 Loss death</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>139 Loss from enlisted to officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>140 Loss drop from military control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>141 Loss from officer to enlisted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>143 Loss to a Service Academy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>144 Loss reenlistment more than 24 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Update codes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>401 Change to education benefits for MGIB-AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>402 Change in education benefits for MGIB-SR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>403 Change in education benefits for Post-9/11 GI Bill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>404 Change in educational benefits for NCS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>410 Change to home mailing address</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>411 Change to pay grade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>441 Change to Personnel Status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>451 Immediate reenlistment within 24 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>452 Enlistment extension within 24 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>601 Change to PII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cancel codes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>199 Cancel Gain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>299 Cancel Loss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>499 Cancel Update</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SPD Code</td>
<td>A code that indicates the conditions under which a uniformed service member was released, separated, or discharged from a period of active or reserve service. For use in describing the release from active service for both officers and enlisted members in accordance with DoDI 1336.01.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X   X   R   X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Military Service Characterized Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the evaluation of a uniformed service member’s conduct and performance during a period of military service. Applicable only to loss and immediate reenlistment personnel status change transaction records.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X   X   R   X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Honorable (member’s service reflected proper behavior and proficient performance of duty)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B Under honorable conditions (member’s service reflected behavior and performance that was short of Honorable)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Bad conduct (member bad conduct was punished by a special-or-general court martial)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E Under other than honorable conditions (member was convicted of a felony by civil authorities)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F Dishonorable (member bad conduct was punished by a general court-martial)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y Uncharacterized (member served 6 months or less and was assigned a separation reason of (a) entry level separation, (b) void enlistment or induction, or (c) dropped from strength)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Reenlistment Eligibility Code</td>
<td>The Service-specific code that represents the eligibility of a member to reenlist for an additional period of active or reserve service. Applicable only to enlisted loss and immediate reenlistment personnel status change transaction records.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Reason for Loss or Transfer from Selected Reserve Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the reason for leaving the Selected Reserve but not necessarily leaving the Reserve Component. Reporting requirements apply to all uniformed service members of a Reserve Component Selected Reserve who transfer from the Selected Reserve to another RCC Code and TRC Code in the same Reserve Component, other Reserve Component or Regular Component, or who are discharged. For members assigned an SPD, reporting must be consistent with data reported in record field 117 of this table, Character of Service. FA Force shaping or force reduction HA Disability HB Disability, existed before Military Service PA Physical or mental condition interfering with performance of duty RA Hardship UP Unsatisfactory participation as defined in DoDI 1215.13 US Misconduct (to include misconduct for purely military offenses) XX Other</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Prior Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier assigned by the SSA previously associated with a person. Applicable only if Action Type Code, record field 9 equals 601.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Prior EDI-PI</td>
<td>The EDI-PI is ten unique numeric digits that is used to identify a uniformed service member. Applicable only if Action Type Code, record field 9 equals “601”.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Person Name Surname Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, generally referred to as the last or family name.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Person Name Forename Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, generally referred to as the first name.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>ZA</td>
<td>ZU</td>
<td>ZL</td>
<td>ZX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Person Name Middle Name Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, commonly used between the first and last names. If not applicable, report all BLANKS.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Person Name Cadency Name Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person that designates family succession. If not applicable, report all BLANKS.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Prior Person Name Surname Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, generally referred to as the last or family name. Applicable only if Action Type Code, record field 9 equals “601”.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Prior Person Name Forename Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, generally referred to as the first name. Applicable only if Action Type Code, record field 9 equals “601”.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Prior Person Name Middle Name Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, commonly used between the first and last names. Applicable only if Action Type Code, record field 9 equals “601”.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Prior Person Name Cadency Name Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person that designates family succession. Applicable only if Action Type Code, record field 9 equals “601”.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Person Birth Date</td>
<td>The date when a person was born. Format YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Prior Person Birth Date</td>
<td>The date when a person was born. Format YYYYMMDD Applicable only if Action Type Code, record field 9 equals “601”.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Person Sex Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a classification of a person based on reproductive function. The sex reflected on the source documentation provided by the Service member at their accession into the military, or the sex recognized by the Military Department concerned in accordance with DoDI 1300.28.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Prior Person Sex Code</td>
<td>See record field 26. Applicable only if Action Type Code, record field 9 equals “601”.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>ZA</td>
<td>ZU</td>
<td>ZL</td>
<td>ZX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Prior Accounting Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an accounting and programming category used by DoD to classify AD positions and personnel. See the Strength Accounting Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Post Accounting Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an accounting and programming category used by DoD to classify AD positions and personnel. See Strength Accounting Code Tables at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30a</td>
<td>Prior RCC Code</td>
<td>The Reserve Component specific placement in status in accordance with DoDI 1215.06.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30b</td>
<td>Prior TRC Code</td>
<td>The Reserve Component specific placement in status in accordance with DoDI 1215.06.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31a</td>
<td>Post RCC Code</td>
<td>The Reserve Component specific placement in status in accordance with DoDI 1215.06.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31b</td>
<td>Post TRC Code</td>
<td>The Reserve Component specific placement in status in accordance with DoDI 1215.06.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>U.S. Citizenship Status Code</td>
<td>The legal (statutory) status by which a uniformed service member acquired U.S. citizenship.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A U.S. national. (A non-U.S. citizen, owing permanent allegiance to the United States, who was a resident of American Samoa and Swains Island at the time of its association with the United States, or was born in one of the above-named entities after its association with the United States to U.S. national, non-U.S. citizen, parents)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C U.S. citizen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Immigrant Alien (Legal Permanent Resident)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Non-immigrant Foreign National</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N Any other Non-U.S. citizen or Non-U.S. national</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen Citizenship Origin Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the origin or means by which a U.S. citizen established citizenship.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  Born within the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B  Born outside the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands to non-U.S. citizen parents and subsequently became a U.S. citizen when at least one parent became a citizen by naturalization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C  Born outside the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands to at least one citizen parent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D  Born outside the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands to non-U.S. citizen parents and subsequently became a U.S. citizen by naturalization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Country of Original Citizenship Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world of citizenship at birth to which the uniformed service member owed allegiance and by which they were entitled to be protected. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Pay Plan Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a schedule for monetary compensation.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ME  Enlisted (includes OCS students)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MW  Warrant officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MO  Commissioned officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Pay Plan Grade Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a sequential level within a pay plan. The valid domain values for each value of Pay Plan Code are:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-09  Enlisted grades 1 to 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-05  Warrant officer grades 1 to 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-10  Commissioned officer grades 1 to 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Rank Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a designation of a level of authority within a uniformed service. See the Uniformed Service Rank Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Rank Effective Date</td>
<td>The date that establishes the relative seniority of a uniformed service member among others who possess the same pay grade. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Active Federal Military Service Base Date</td>
<td>The constructed date that establishes the beginning of a uniformed service member’s creditable active Federal military service. The reported date may have been adjusted for breaks in service and lost time. This data item is also known as AD Base Date and Basic Active Service Date. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Enrollment Basis Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the conditions under which a Service member was authorized or offered enrollment in the MGIB-AD educational benefit program. See the MGIB-AD Enrollment Basis Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Enrollment Action Date</td>
<td>The date when a Service member made an MGIB-AD educational benefit program enrollment decision. Format: YYYYMMDD.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Enrollment Action Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the MGIB-AD educational benefit program enrollment decision made by a Service member. A Accepted  D Declined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the monetary level of an MGIB-AD kicker incentive for which a Service member is entitled. See the MGIB-AD Kicker Incentive Rate Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6. Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>MGIB-AD Initial Service Obligation Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the length of a Service member’s AD service obligation at the time of initial entry on AD. Applicable only if MGIB-AD Enrollment Basis Code (record field 40) equals “C”, “D”, “E”, “H”, or “L”. 2 Less than 3 years 3 3 or more years</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Basic Benefit Eligibility Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a Service member’s standing regarding eligibility in DoDI 1322.17 for the MGIB-SR basic benefit. Applicable to the Reserve Components. See the MGIB-SR Basic Benefit Eligibility Status Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Basic Benefit Eligibility Status Effective Date</td>
<td>The calendar date a Service member’s standing regarding MGIB-SR basic benefit eligibility was established. Applicable to the Reserve Components. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Obligated Service Begin Date</td>
<td>The calendar date a Service member’s standing regarding MGIB-SR basic benefit eligibility was established. Applicable to the Reserve Components. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Basis Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the contractual basis for the MGIB-SR kicker incentive. Applicable to the Reserve Components. A Critical specialty or skill duty position B Critical unit C Both critical specialty or skill duty position and critical unit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the monetary level of an MGIB-SR kicker incentive. Applicable to Reserve Component. RA $100 RB $200 RC $350</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6. Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the Service member agreement to serve for 6 years in a designated Selected Reserve critical specialty or skill duty position or critical unit. Such an agreement is a requirement for eligibility for the MGIB-SR kicker incentive in accordance with DoDI 1322.17. Applicable to the Reserve Components. See the MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>MGIB-SR Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Effective Date</td>
<td>The calendar date of the Service member agreement for the MGIB-SR kicker incentive in accordance with DoDI 1322.17. Applicable to the Reserve Components. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Post-9/11 GI Bill Enlistment and Affiliation Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the monetary level of a Post 9/11 GI Bill kicker incentive for which a uniformed service member is entitled upon enlistment or affiliation. See the Post 9/11 GI Bill Enlistment and Affiliation Incentive Kicker Rate Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Post 9/11 GI Bill Reenlistment Kicker Incentive Rate Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the monetary level of a Post 9/11 GI Bill reenlistment kicker incentive for which a uniformed service member is entitled. See the Post 9/11 GI Bill Reenlistment Kicker Incentive Rate Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Initial Entry Training End Date</td>
<td>The date a uniformed service member completed initial entry training, including skill training. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6. Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>NCS Program Incentive Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the NCS program incentive that a Service member chose. A Cash bonus of $5000 B Repayment of qualifying student loan (principal and interest), up to $18,000 C Education allowance, for up to 12 months D Education allowance, for up to 36 months.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>NCS Program Eligibility Status Effective Date</td>
<td>The date the NCS Program eligibility status became effective. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>NCS Program Eligibility Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the eligibility status of a Service member enrolled in the NCS program. AB No entitlement: member has executed a qualifying contract or service obligation after 30 September 2003 but has not completed initial AD obligation AC No entitlement: member erroneously reported as eligible BA Eligible: member completed IADT and 15-month AD enlistment term BC Eligible: member completed remainder of military service obligation on AD DA Eligibility terminated: member has not completed IADT and/or a qualifying contract or service obligation and is subject to a recoupment action DB Eligibility terminated: member has not completed IADT and/or a qualifying contract or service obligation and is not subject to a recoupment action</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>NCS AD Enlistment End Date</td>
<td>The date a Service member completed the NCS 15-month AD enlistment term. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Line-1 Text</td>
<td>The text of the detailed portion of a uniformed service member’s residence mailing address. This may include street number and name, apartment number, building number or name, post office box number, or rural route number and box number.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6. Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Line-2 Text</td>
<td>The text of the detailed portion of a uniformed service member’s residence mailing address. This may include street number and name, apartment number, building number or name, post office box number, or rural route number and box number. If unused, set to all BLANKs for that line.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Postal Region City Text</td>
<td>The name of the highest-level delivery station within a postal state, territory, or country for a uniformed service member’s residence mailing address.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address U.S. Postal Region State Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the state, territory, or military overseas or afloat designation as the highest-level subdivision of a U.S. postal region for a uniformed service member’s residence mailing address. See the Postal Region State Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Country Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world for a uniformed service member’s residence mailing address. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address U.S. Postal Region ZIP Identifier and Extension Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier that represents the designated USPS mail service region and the definitive delivery drop within the region for a uniformed service member’s residence mailing address. If the Extension Identifier is unknown, set to all zeroes in the last four positions of the field.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Effective Date</td>
<td>The date when the residence mailing address of a uniformed service member came into effect. Format: YYYYMMDD.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 66           | Residence Mailing Address Status Code | Enter the mailing address status of the Reserve Component uniformed service member:  
1. Undeliverable or not locatable (include postmaster’s reports of death)  
2. Restricted mailing (no bulk)  
3. Restricted mailing (foreign address-special handling)  
4. Overseas address  
5. Army post office or fleet post office  
7. Other good address (other than those above) | 1   | ZA A A A A        |
| 67           | Assigned CUI Code                 | Enter the CUI to which the Service member is assigned.  
USA:  
UIC  
Major Command Code  
USN:  
UIC  
Manpower Claimant Code  
USMC:  
Reporting Unit Code  
Monitored Command Code  
USAF / USSF:  
MPF Identifier  
Major Command Code  
Personnel Accounting Symbol  
USCG:  
District Code  
Department Identifier  
BLANK | 8   | ZA A A A A        |
| 68           | Duty CUI Code                     | Enter the UIC to which Service member is performing duty or training.  
See record field 67 coding and remarks. | 8   | ZA A A A A        |
| 69           | Prior Enlisted Service Agreement Begin Date | The date when the previous or ending enlisted agreement came into effect (also known as Effective Date of Current Enlistment, Reenlistment, or Extension).  
The agreement may result from involuntary induction or voluntary enlistment, reenlistment, or extension of enlistment.  
Applicable only to enlisted Service members.  
Format: YYYYMMDD | 8   | ZA A A A A        |
### Table 6. Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Enlisted Service Agreement Begin Date</td>
<td>The date when the current enlisted agreement came into effect (also known as Effective Date of Current Enlistment, Reenlistment, or Extension). The agreement may result from involuntary induction or voluntary enlistment, reenlistment, or extension of enlistment. Applicable only to enlisted Service members. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Enlisted Service Obligation End Date</td>
<td>The date when an enlisted Service member will fulfill their service obligation and be eligible for separation, transfer, or retirement (also known as Date of Expiration of Enlistment). The date will reflect periods of lost time and executed agreements to extend enlistment that have become operative. Applicable only to Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force / Space Force enlisted members. If indefinite, set the record field to all 5s. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Enlisted Service Agreement Duration Years Quantity</td>
<td>The length in years of the current enlisted agreement (also known as Term of Enlistment). The agreement may result from involuntary induction or voluntary enlistment, reenlistment, or extension of enlistment. Report indefinite enlistment as “99”. Applicable only to enlisted Service members. Report whole years only.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Enlisted Service Projected End Date</td>
<td>The date when an enlisted Service member is projected to leave service (also known as Date of Expected Termination of Enlisted Active Service). The date will reflect executed agreements to extend enlistment, whether or not they have become operative. Applicable only to enlisted members. If indefinite, set the record field to all 5s. Format: YYYYMMDD.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A A A A A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 6: SERVICE ACADEMY TRANSACTION FILE

6.1. APPLICABILITY.

a. The Military Services will use the Service Academy transaction file format described in Table 7 to report the required information for all U.S. cadets or midshipmen. This information will form a Service Academy registry (SAR) of cadets and midshipman.

b. The SAR will be used as an official source for administering and managing:

(1) Official personnel strength accounting for the DoD Services and Components.

(2) Identity management in the DEERS in accordance with DoDI 1341.02.

6.2. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SERVICE ACADEMY TRANSACTION FILE.

a. Report cadets and midshipmen from the four Service Academies:

(1) USMA.

(2) USNA.

(3) USAFA.

(4) USCGA.

b. Do not report Service members in the Preparatory School in the Service Academy transaction file. Report these Service members in the master person file in Section 4 as enlisted Service members of each Services’ Active or Reserve Component.

c. Report Service Academy cadets and midshipmen records for the current month and losses from the Service Academy for the 3 previous months. This includes:

(1) Current month strength identified by new gains to a Service Academy for the month and any carry-over from the previous month’s strength report.

(2) Any loss from the Service Academy, such as attrition or graduation, for the last 3 months.

(3) Cancellation records to cancel a gain or loss from the Service Academy.

d. The Military Service will submit the Service Academy transaction file, described in Table 7, each month in accordance with an ICD between each Military Service and DMDC.
6.3. PROCEDURES FOR PROCESSING THE TRANSACTION FILE.

a. The following data items in Table 7 will uniquely identify a record in the Service Academy transaction file:

(1) Uniformed service branch classification code (record field 1, Table 7).
(2) Uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 7).
(3) Person SSN identifier (record field 3, Table 7).
(4) Transaction effective date (record field 39, Table 7).
(5) Service Academy strength status code (record field 40, Table 7).

b. Use the Service Academy strength status code (record field 40, Table 7) to record the current count of strength for the Service Academy and record the losses from the Service Academy.

(1) To report a Service Academy cadet or midshipman’s record:

(a) As accountable strength for the month without a gain action in the preceding month or a loss action in the 3 preceding months:

1. Set the Service Academy Strength Status Code (record field 40, Table 7) to “551”.
2. Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “S” in Table 7.

(b) As accountable strength with a gain action in the preceding month:

1. Set the Service Academy strength status code (record field 40, Table 7) with the appropriate gain reason.
2. Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “G” in Table 7.

(c) Who has left the Service Academy with a loss action in the 3 preceding months:

1. Set the Service Academy Strength Status Code (record field 40, Table 7) with the appropriate loss reason.
2. Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “L” in Table 7.

(2) To cancel an existing Service Academy cadet or midshipman’s record:

(a) Use the Service Academy strength status code (record field 40, Table 7) with the applicable cancellation reason. This will remove the record from the SAR.

(b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “X” in Table 7.
c. The applicability rule for Table 7 details the required, applicable, and updatable data items for the transaction rules: “S”, “G”, “L”, “X”.

(1) “R” designates required data items.

(2) “A” designates data items that are applicable and should be reported.

(3) “X” designates data items that are not applicable and should not be reported.

d. Service Academy transaction file exception processing concepts are:

(1) All reported data items for SAR records, both required and applicable data items, must conform to the data validity specified for each of the data items in Table 2 of Section 4, except for the code.

(2) All calendar dates for SAR records must be valid calendar dates. The Service Academy loss date (record field 36, Table 7), when reported, must be after the Service Academy gain date (record field 37, Table 7).

(3) An SAR record identified by Paragraphs 6.3.a.(1)-(5) must:

(a) Be unique in the SAR.

(b) Not overlap any other SAR record.

e. Use U.S. postal codes format for:

(1) Residence mailing address.

(2) U.S. postal region State Code (record field 28, Table 7).
# Appendix 6A: Service Academy Transaction File Coding Format

## Table 7. Service Academy Transaction File Layout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Branch Classification Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an organizational categorization based on subdivisions recognized within the defense community.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R X R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C  USCG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F  USAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N  USN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Organization Component Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a subdivision of an officially sanctioned organization whose members wear military attire.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  Service Academy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier assigned by the SSA to a person.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDI-PI</td>
<td>The EDI-PI is ten unique numeric digits that are used to identify a Service member.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A A A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Strength Accounting Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an accounting and programming category used by DoD to classify Service member who are performing active service for end strength accountability.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R R X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A21  Service Academy Cadet or Midshipman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Disputed Record Indicator Code</td>
<td>Indicates if the Service member has filed a statement of disagreement as provided in Subsection 552a(d)(3) of Title 5, U.S.C. and DoD 5400.11-R regardless of informational item in dispute.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N  Statement of disagreement not filed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y  Statement of disagreement filed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Person Name Surname Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, generally referred to as the last or family name.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Person Name Forename Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, generally referred to as the first name.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R R R R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 7. Service Academy Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Person Name Middle Name Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person, commonly used between the first and last names. If not applicable, report all BLANKS.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Person Name Cadency Name Text</td>
<td>The text of a designation applied to a person that designates family succession. If not applicable, report all BLANKS.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Person Birth Date</td>
<td>The date when a person was born.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Person Sex Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a classification of a person based on reproductive function. The sex reflected on the source documentation provided by the Service member at their accession into the military, or the sex recognized by the Military Department concerned in accordance with DoDI 1300.28. F Female M Male</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Marital Status Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a legal status with respect to marriage. A Annulled D Divorced I Interlocutory L Legally separated M Married N Never married W Widowed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Race Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a Service member’s self-identification with a social group that shares physical characteristics and a shared ancestry or historical experience, in accordance with the 1997 OMB standards on race and ethnicity at Page 58782 of Volume 62, Federal Register. More than one code may be selected.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ethnic Group Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a cultural background with which the Service member identifies. YA Hispanic or Latino YB Not Hispanic or Latino YC No declaration provided</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 7. Service Academy Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Faith and Belief Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a category of common faiths and beliefs. (Service members voluntarily provide this information to assist the Military Services in planning chaplain services.) See the Faith and Belief Code at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R  R  R  X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>U.S. Citizenship Status Code</td>
<td>The legal (statutory) status by which a Service member acquired U.S. citizenship.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R  R  R  X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  U.S. national. (A non-U.S. citizen, owing permanent allegiance to the United States, who was a resident of American Samoa and Swains Island at the time of its association with the United States, or was born in one of the above-named entities after its association with the United States to U.S. national, non-U.S. citizen, parents)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C  U.S. citizen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I  Immigrant Alien (Legal Permanent Resident)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J  Non-immigrant Foreign National</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N  Any other Non-U.S. citizen or Non-U.S. national</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen Citizenship Origin Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the origin or means by which a U.S. citizen established citizenship.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R  R  R  X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  Born within the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B  Born outside the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands to non-U.S. citizen parents and subsequently became a U.S. citizen when at least one parent became a citizen by naturalization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C  Born outside the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands to at least one citizen parent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D  Born outside the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands or Northern Mariana Islands to non-U.S. citizen parents and subsequently became a U.S. citizen by naturalization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 7. Service Academy Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Person Place of Birth U.S. State Alpha Code</td>
<td>The alphabetic code that represents the principal divisions and outlying and associated areas of the U.S. for the Service member’s place of birth. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Person Place of Birth Country Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world for the Service member’s place of birth. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Country of Original Citizenship Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world of citizenship at birth to which the Service member owed allegiance and by which they were entitled to be protected.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Pay Plan Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a schedule for monetary compensation. MC Service Academy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pay Plan Grade Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a sequential level within a pay plan. The valid domain values for each value of Pay Plan Code are as follows: MC 01-04 Cadet or Midshipman levels 1 to 4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Rank Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a designation of a level of authority within a Uniformed Service. See the Uniformed Service Rank Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Line-1 Text</td>
<td>The text of the detailed portion of a Service member’s residence mailing address. This may include street number and name, apartment number, building number or name, post office box number, or rural route number and box number.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Line-2 Text</td>
<td>The text of the detailed portion of a Service member’s residence mailing address. This may include street number and name, apartment number, building number or name, post office box number, or rural route number and box number. If unused, set to all BLANKS for that line.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 7. Service Academy Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Postal Region City Text</td>
<td>The name of the highest-level delivery station within a postal state, territory, or country for a Service member’s residence mailing address.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address U.S. Postal Region State Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the state, territory, or military overseas or afloat designation as the highest-level subdivision of a U.S. postal region for a Service member’s residence mailing address. See the Postal Region State Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Country Code</td>
<td>The code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world for a Service member’s residence mailing address. Report U.S. for the fifty States, District of Columbia and, excepting Military Services addresses, the appropriate value for other U.S. all non-U.S. territory. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address U.S. Postal Region ZIP Identifier and Extension Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier that represents the designated USPS mail service region and the definitive delivery drop within the region for a Service member’s residence mailing address. If the Extension Identifier is unknown, set to all zeroes in the last four positions of the field.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Effective Date</td>
<td>The date when the residence mailing address of a Service member came into effect. Format: YYYYMMDD.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Residence Mailing Address Status Code</td>
<td>Enter the mailing address status of the Service member: 1 Undeliverable or not locatable (include postmaster’s reports of death) 2 Restricted mailing (no bulk) 3 Restricted mailing (foreign address-special handling) 4 Overseas address 5 Army post office or fleet post office 6 Other good address (other than those above)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 7. Service Academy Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Assigned Military Composite UIC</td>
<td>Enter the unit information to which Service cadet or midshipman is assigned. USA: UIC Major Command Code USN: UIC Manpower Claimant Code USAF: MPF Identifier Major Command Code Personnel Accounting Symbol USCG: District Code Department Identifier BLANK</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R R R X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Graduation Uniformed Service Branch Classification Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an organizational categorization based on subdivisions recognized within the defense community.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Graduation Uniformed Service Organization Component Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a subdivision of an officially sanctioned organization whose members wear military attire.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A A X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Service Academy Gain Date</td>
<td>Calendar date of gain to Service Academy, does not include time in a Military Academy Preparatory School.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R A A X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Service Academy Loss Date</td>
<td>Calendar date of loss to Service Academy, to include graduation or dismissal.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X X R X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 7. Service Academy Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 38           | Uniformed Service Initial Entry Date | The calendar date a Service member was first appointed, enlisted, or conscripted into any uniformed service of the United States. This calendar date is fixed and is not adjusted for breaks in service. For:  
– Enlistment as a Reservist in the senior ROTC Program or as a scholarship cadet or midshipman according to Sections 2107 or 2107(a) of Title 10, U.S.C.  
– Enlistment according to Section 12103(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.  
– Enlistment in the Regular Component DEP, and entrance as a cadet or midshipman at the USMA, USNA, USAFA, and USCGA. | 8   | R                  |
| 39           | Transaction Effective Date        | The effective date when the transaction came into effect.                                                                                                                                                           | 8   | R                  |
Table 7. Service Academy Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service Academy Strength Status Code</td>
<td>The code designation the type of transaction for the Service Academy transaction file.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gain Reason:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>Gain from civilian life, no preparatory school</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Gain from civilian life, attended a preparatory school</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Gain from Regular Component, no preparatory school</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Gain from Regular Component, attended preparatory school</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Gain from Reserve Component, no preparatory school</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
<td>Gain from Reserve Component, attended preparatory school</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>167</td>
<td>Gain, foreign nation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loss Reason:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
<td>Loss, graduation and gain to Regular Component</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>262</td>
<td>Loss, graduation and gain to Reserve Component</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>263</td>
<td>Loss, to civilian life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
<td>Loss, no graduation - return to Regular Component</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
<td>Loss, no graduation - return to Reserve Component</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>266</td>
<td>Loss, foreign nation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current strength:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>551</td>
<td>Current strength, cadets and midshipmen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cancel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Cancel Gain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>299</td>
<td>Cancel Loss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>499</td>
<td>Cancel Update</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Reporting Service Academy</td>
<td>The code designating the reporting Military Service Academy.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>USMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>USCGA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USAFA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>USNA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 7: CEI TRANSACTION FILE

7.1. APPLICABILITY.

a. The DoD will use the civilian employment information (CEI) transaction file format described in Table 8 to report required CEI from the Ready Reserve of the Reserve Components of the Military Services. CEI program data are comprised of civilian employment and skill information and forms the CEI registry (CEIR).

b. The allowable uses of the CEI program data by the OSD are limited in accordance with DoDI 5400.11 to protect the privacy of the Reserve Component Service member’s civilian employment and skill information.

   (1) Use CEI program data to:

      (a) Oversee effective use of the civilian employment information necessary for continuous screening for mobilization availability in accordance with Section 10149 of Title 10, U.S.C.

      (b) Oversee the use of mobilization recall authority of Reserve Component Service members in accordance with Sections 12302, 12304, and 12304b of Title 10, U.S.C.

      (c) Inform the civilian employers of Reserve Component Service members of their rights and responsibilities under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, in accordance with Chapter 43 of Title 38, U.S.C.

   (2) The CEI program data and CEI skills data may be used for information reports, strategic planning, policy planning and development, and for research and analysis within the DoD or DoD sponsored research.

7.2. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CEI TRANSACTION FILES.

a. The Reserve Components will report a CEI program data record for each current civilian employment status for Reserve Component Service members in the Ready Reserve. A Reserve Component is not required to report Service members serving as an AGR and their full-time military employment data, but may enter any part-time, student, or specified volunteer employment status.

b. The data quality goals of the CEI program data files are:

   (1) The Reserve Components will report and maintain CEI program data so that 95 percent of the Selected Reserve members in RCC code and TRC code codes “SA” and “TB” have a current CEI program data record.
(2) The Reserve Components will report and maintain CEI program data so that 75 percent of the IRR or ING members in RCC Code and TRC Code codes “RE”, “RM”, or “RR” that have valid home addresses, have a current CEI program data record.

c. Unless a Service member has given prior consent, civilian employers of Reserve Component Service members will not be contacted using CEI program data in a manner that could identify the Reserve Component Service member. Consent is recorded in CEI employer release consent (record field 21, Table 8).

d. The Reserve Components will submit to the DMDC a CEI program data information according to an ICD between DMDC and each Reserve Component.

7.3. PROCEDURES FOR PROCESSING THE CEI PROGRAM DATA.

a. The following data items in Table 8 will uniquely identify a record in the CEIR:

   (1) Uniformed service branch classification code (record field 1, Table 8).
   (2) Uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 8).
   (3) Person SSN identifier (record field 3, Table 8).
   (4) Civilian employment status code (record field 6, Table 8).
   (5) Position begin date (record field 8, Table 8).

b. CEIR records use the action process codes (record field 5, Table 8) to add, update or cancel records by the unique identifier in Paragraphs 7.3.a.(1)-(5) in the CEIR. CEIR records that reflect an on-going employment status are open and have a valid position begin date (record field 8, Table 8) and position end date (record field 9, Table 8) not reported. An employment status that has ended and no longer current is closed with a valid position end date.

   (1) To add a new open CEIR record:
      (a) Use the action process code “CA”.
      (b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “CA-O” in Table 8.
      (c) For open records ensure the position begin date (record field 8, Table 8) has a valid date and the position end date (record field 9, Table 8) is not reported.

   (2) To add a new closed CEIR record:
      (a) Use the action process code “CA”.
      (b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “CA-C” in Table 8.
(c) For closed records, ensure the position begin date (record field 8, Table 8) has a valid date and position end date (record field 9, Table 8) not reported.

(3) To update an existing CEIR record that is open or closed, use the action process code “CU” to update data items except for the unique identifier data items in Paragraphs 7.3.a.(1)-(5), subject to the applicability rule for “CU” in Table 8.

(4) To close an existing CEIR record that is open:

(a) Use the action process code “CU” to update date items, except for the unique identifier in Paragraph 7.3.a., subject to the applicability rule for “CU-U” in Table 8.

(b) Submit a valid position end date (record field 9, Table 8).

(5) To open an existing CEIR record that is closed:

(a) Use the action process code “CU” to update date items except for the unique identifier in Paragraph 8.3.a., subject to the applicability rule for “CU-U” in Table 8.

(b) Submit an unreported (missing) position end date (record field 9, Table 8).

(6) To cancel an existing CEIR record, use the action process code “CX”, subject to the applicability rule for “CX” in Table 8. This will remove the record from the CEIR.

c. The applicability rule for Table 8 details the required, applicable, and updatable data item for the transaction rules: “CA-O”, “CA-C”, “CU”, “CU-U”, and “CX”.

(1) “R” designates required data items.

(2) “A” designates data items that are applicable and may be reported.

(3) “U” designates data items that may be changed in an update transaction.

(4) “X” designates data items that are not applicable and should not be reported.

d. For CEI transaction file exception processing concepts:

(1) Record verification of the uniformed service branch classification code (record field 1, Table 8) and uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 8) for CEIR transactions will be subject to the uniformed service component association established by the USHRIS master person and transaction files.

(2) Reported data items for CEIR records must conform to the data validity specified for each the data items in Table 8. Report all required data items.

(3) All reported calendar dates must be valid calendar dates. Any reported position end date (record field 9, Table 8) must be on or after the position begin date (record field 8, Table 8).

(4) A CEIR record identified by Paragraphs 7.3.a.(1)-(5) must be unique in the CEIR.
(5) A CEIR record identified by Paragraphs 7.3.a.(1)-(5) must not overlap any other CEIR record in position begin date (record field 8, Table 8) and position end date (record field 9, Table 8) for a:

(a) Uniformed service branch classification code (record field 1, Table 8).

(b) Uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 8).

(c) Person SSN identifier (record field 3, Table 8).

(d) Civilian employment status code (record field 6, Table 8).

(6) An employer name text (record field 12, Table 8) verification rule to reject certain CEI transaction file submissions records.

e. The most current version of the standard occupational classification (SOC) table is from the Department of Labor’s Standard Occupational Classification Website to report the position SOC (record field 10, Table 8). Do not use the SOC values “55-XXXX”, “Military Specialties,” or any SOC ending in “0” signifying a major or minor grouping definition.

f. Each CEI program data record must be certified at least annually and recorded in CEI annual review date (record field 20, Table 8).

g. Employer name and address guidance. For civilian employment status code (record field 6, Table 8) equal to “A”, “B”, or “C”, provide the name of the civilian business, service organization, or government entity. For civilian employment status code (record field 6, Table 8) equal to “D”, provide name of institution of education.

h. Include the present civilian employer’s local mailing address.

(1) For civilian employment status code (record field 6, Table 8) equal to “A”, “B”, “C”, provide the address of the civilian business or service organization.

(2) For civilian employment status code (record field 6, Table 8) equal to “D”, provide the address of institution of education.

(3) For civilian employment status code (record field 6, Table 8) equal to “E”, do not provide an address.

i. A CEIR record identified by Paragraph 7.3.a. must be unique in the CEIR.
## APPENDIX 7A: CEI PROGRAM DATA CODING FORMAT

### Table 8. CEI Transaction File Layout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Branch</td>
<td>The code that represents an organizational categorization based on subdivisions recognized within the defense community.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CA-O CA-C CU CU-U CX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Organization</td>
<td>The code that represents a subdivision of an officially sanctioned organization whose members wear military attire.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CA-O CA-C CU CU-U CX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>The identifier assigned by the SSA to a person.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>CA-O CA-C CU CU-U CX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDI-PI</td>
<td>The EDI-PI is ten unique numeric digits that are used to identify a Service member within the DoD.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>CA-O CA-C CU CU-U CX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Action Process Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a type of action represented by the transaction.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CA-O CA-C CU CU-U CX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Civilian Employment Status Code</td>
<td>A code that represents the civilian employment status. Employment status includes students and specified voluntary service.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CA-O CA-C CU CU-U CX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Position Title Text</td>
<td>Identify job title assigned by civilian employer.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>CA-O CA-C CU CU-U CX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Position Begin Date</td>
<td>The calendar date Service member started current position with civilian employer. For Civilian Employment Status Code of “E” submit calendar date period began.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>CA-O CA-C CU CU-U CX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Field</td>
<td>Data Item</td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Position End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date Service member ended current position with employer or end of period not currently employed.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Position SOC</td>
<td>Identify the six characters, left justified, U.S. Department of Labor SOC that best identifies the current civilian occupation held by a Service member. See the SOC Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Self-Employment Indicator Code</td>
<td>Indicates whether a Service member is or is not self-employed for this employment status. N No Y Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Employer Name Text</td>
<td>The employer name for the civilian employers’ business, service organization, or government entity. For Civilian Employment Status Code “D”, provide name of institution of education.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Employer USPS Postal Address Line-1 Text</td>
<td>Civilian employer’s street address, post office box number, rural route number and box number, or highway contract route number and box number using the following. Enter the primary text.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Employer USPS Postal Address Line-2 Text</td>
<td>Enter the secondary text.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Employer United States Postal Region City Place Name</td>
<td>The name of the highest delivery station in a State.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Employer United States Postal Region State Code</td>
<td>The identification of the States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas of the United States. See the Postal Region State Code Table at the DMDC website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Employer United States Postal Region ZIP Code Information</td>
<td>The identifier that represents the designated USPS mail service region and the definitive delivery drop within the region for an employer’s mailing address. If the Extension Identifier is unknown, set to all zeroes in the last four positions of the field.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX 7A: CEI PROGRAM DATA CODING FORMAT
### Table 8. CEI Transaction File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Employer Address Country Code</td>
<td>If employer is foreign, enter the code that represents the principal geopolitical entity of the world for an employer’s mailing address. See GENC Registry Website for a list of domain values and definitions.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>First Responder Indicator Code</td>
<td>Enter the character code indicating whether this employment status code is considered to be a first responder. N Service member does not self-declare as a first responder. Y Service member self-declares as a first responder.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>CEI Annual Review Date</td>
<td>Enter the calendar date Service member reviewed or updated their CEI.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>CEI Employer Release Consent Indicator Code</td>
<td>Indicates whether a Service member consents to release employer information. N No, Y Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 8: ACTIVE SERVICE TRANSACTION FILES

8.1. APPLICABILITY.

a. The active service transaction file format described in Tables 12 and 13 allow reporting of:

(1) Active service of uniformed service members in the:

   (a) Ready Reserve.
   (b) Standby Reserve.
   (c) Retired Reserve.
   (d) Regular Retired.
   (e) Fleet Reserve.
   (f) Fleet Marine Corps Reserve.

(2) Uniformed service members of the Ready Reserve Corps of the USPHS, ordered to AD or FTNGD.

b. This information will be used to establish an active service registry (ASR) of participants for active service since September 11, 2001 and an AGR temporary duty (TDY) registry (AGRTR) for:

   (1) Reporting, research, actuarial analysis, interagency reporting, evaluation of policies, and programs.

   (2) Entitlement to medical benefits in accordance with Sections 1074 and 1145 of Title 10, U.S.C.

   (3) Eligibility information for the Post-9/11 GI Bill Program in accordance with DoDI 1341.13 for the VA.

   (4) Eligibility for the “Servicemembers Civil Relief Act” in accordance with Chapter 50 of Title 50, U.S.C.

8.2. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ACTIVE SERVICE TRANSACTION FILE.

a. Report the personnel data in Table 11 for all periods of active service, both voluntary and involuntary, according to the following types of active service classified as:
(1) The named contingency information (NCI) of Service members ordered to active service in support of a contingency operations defined in Section 101(a)(13) of Title 10, U.S.C.

(2) Service members of the ARNGUS and ANGUS performing FTNGD prescribed by Section 904 of Title 32, U.S.C.

(3) The support to national emergency information for Service members of the ARNGUS and ANGUS performing FTNGD that supports the national emergency from Executive Order 13223 during a National Special Security Event.

(4) The major disaster information of Service members ordered to active service in support of a major disaster in accordance with Chapter 68 of Title 42, U.S.C. by the President or the Secretary of Defense performing FTNGD and supported with Federal funds.

(5) The border patrol information of Service members ordered to active service supporting border patrol activities authorized by the President or the Secretary of Defense performing FTNGD and supported with Federal funds.

(6) The active service of Service members performing all other AD or FTNGD, both voluntary and involuntary, which are not NCI, major disaster information, or border patrol information.

   (a) Active duty of Reserve Component members performed for AD for training (ADT) including:

       1. IADT.
       2. Annual training (AT).
       3. Other training duty (OTD).

   (b) Active duty other than training (ADOT), including:

       1. Active duty for operational support (ADOS).
       2. AGR.
       3. Involuntary AD.
       5. Other AD in accordance with DoDI 1215.06.

   (c) All FTNGD of the ARNGUS and ANGUS for:

       1. AT.
       2. OTD.
3. Operational support.

4. AGR.

5. Involuntary FTNGD in accordance with DoDI 1215.06.

(7) The AD of uniformed service members of the Ready Reserve Corps of the USPHS, supporting training, operations, and support to public health emergencies, and national emergencies.

b. Submit the active service transaction file, described in Table 12, and the AGR TDY file described in Table 13, each day in accordance with an ICD between each uniformed service and the DMDC.

8.3. PROCEDURES FOR PROCESSING THE ACTIVE SERVICE DATA.

a. The following data items in Table 12 will uniquely identify a record in the ASR:

(1) Uniformed service branch classification code (record field 1, Table 12).

(2) Uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 12).

(3) Person SSN identifier (record field 3, Table 12).

(4) Begin date (record field 10, Table 12).

b. Use the action process codes (record field 5, Table 12) to add, update, or cancel records by the unique identifier in Paragraphs 8.3.a.(1)-(4) in the ASR.

(1) To add a new open ASR record:

(a) Use the action process code “SA”.

(b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “SA-O” in Table 12.

(c) For open records ensure that:

1. The projected end date (record field 11, Table 12) has a valid date on or after the begin date (record field 10, Table 12).

2. The end date (record field 12, Table 12) is not reported.

(2) To add a new closed ASR record:

(a) Use the action process code “SA”.

(b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “SA-C” in Table 12.
(c) For closed records ensure that:

1. The end date (record field 12, Table 12) has a valid date on or after the begin date (record field 10, Table 12).

2. The projected end date (record field 11, Table 12) is not reported.

(3) To update an existing ASR record that is open or closed, use the action process code “SU” to update data items, except for the unique identifier data items in Paragraph 8.3.a., subject to the applicability rule for “SU” in Table 12.

(4) To close an existing ASR record that is open:

(a) Use the action process code “SU” to update data items, except for the unique identifier in Paragraphs 8.3.a.(1)-(4), subject to the applicability for “SU-U” in Table 12.

(b) To close a record:

1. Submit a valid end date (record field 12, Table 12).

2. Do not report a projected end date (record field 11, Table 12).

(5) To open an existing ASR record that is closed:

(a) Use the action process code “SU” to update data items except for the unique identifier in Paragraphs 8.3.a.(1)-(4), subject to the applicability for “SU” in Table 12.

(b) To open a record:

1. Submit a valid projected end date (record field 11, Table 12).

2. Do not report an end date (record field 12, Table 12).

(6) To cancel an existing ASR record, use the action process code “SX” subject to the applicability rule for SX in Table 12. This will remove the record from the ASR.

c. The applicability rule for Table 12 details the required, applicable and updatable data items for the transaction rules: “SA-O”, “SA-C”, “SU”, “SU-U”, and “SX”.

(1) “R” designates required data items.

(2) “A” designates data items that are applicable and may be reported.

(3) “U” designates data items that may be changed in an update transaction.

(4) “X” designates data items that are not applicable and should not be reported.

d. Reserve Component active service transaction file exception processing concepts:
(1) Record verification of the uniformed service branch classification code (record field 1, Table 12) and uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 12) for ASR transactions will be subject to the uniformed service component association established by the identity and affiliation data of the DEERS in accordance with DoDI 1341.02.

(2) Reported data items for ASR records must conform to the data validity specified for each the data items in Table 12. Required data items must be reported.

(3) All calendar dates must be valid calendar dates. Any reported projected end date (record field 11, Table 12) and end date (record field 12, Table 12) must be on or after the begin date (record field 10, Table 12).

(4) An ASR record identified by Paragraphs 8.3.a.(1)-(4) must:
   
   (a) Be unique in the ASR.
   
   (b) Not overlap any other ASR record.

(5) A closed record that does not provide an SPD (record field 14, Table 12) or character of service code (record field 15, Table 12) will be exempt from data validity requirements.

   e. Missing and unreported data items in the ASR will affect the applicable uses and identification of certain benefits and entitlements in Paragraph 8.1.b.

   f. An open record may be submitted to the ASR up to 7 days before the begin date (record field 10, Table 12), provided there are no other open ASR open records for the unique identifier in Paragraph 8.3.a. This action will consummate unless cancelled or changed.

   g. An open ASR record may have a projected end date (record field 11, Table 12) reported with an indefinite calendar date.

   h. The project codes (record field 8 of Table 9) “A99” and “B99” must not used for active service periods beginning on or after November 13, 2009.

   i. Report a statute code (record field 6, Table 12), project code (record field 8, Table 12), and any applicable order purpose code (record field 16, Table 12) in accordance with the guidance specified in Table 9 to align project code, statute code, purpose of duty, order purpose.

### Table 9. Reserve Component Project Code Translation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Code</th>
<th>Type of Duty</th>
<th>Statute Code</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
<th>Purpose of Duty</th>
<th>Applies To</th>
<th>Notes: if applicable, order purpose or reason authority; Additional information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A20</td>
<td>AD-ADT-IADT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>IADT (Voluntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION 8: ACTIVE SERVICE TRANSACTION FILE**

96
### Table 9. Reserve Component Project Code Translation, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Code</th>
<th>Type of Duty</th>
<th>Statute Code</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
<th>Purpose of Duty</th>
<th>Applies To</th>
<th>Notes: if applicable, order purpose or reason authority; Additional information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A21</td>
<td>AD-ADT-AT</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Section 10147 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>AT (Involuntary)</td>
<td>USA Reserve (USAR) USN Reserve (USNR), USMC Reserve (USMCR) USAF Reserve (USAFR), USCG Reserve (USCGR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A22</td>
<td>AD-ADT-OTD</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Section 12301(b) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>AT (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A25</td>
<td>AD-ADOT-ADOS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Other Training Duty (Voluntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>May include: - Military Selective Service Act: Section 3809(b)(2) of Title 50 App U.S.C. - Reserve Forces Policy Board: Section 10301 of Title 10, U.S.C. - Property and fiscal officers: Section 708 of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A26</td>
<td>AD-ADOT-AGR</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>AGR duty (Voluntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>May include: - Reserve: for organizing, administering, etc., reserve components: Section 12310 of Title 10, U.S.C.; - Policies and regulations: participation of Reserve officers in preparation and administration: Section 10211 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Section 10148 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory participation (up to 45 days) (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 9. Reserve Component Project Code Translation, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Code</th>
<th>Type of Duty</th>
<th>Statute Code</th>
<th>Purpose of Duty</th>
<th>Applies To</th>
<th>Notes: if applicable, order purpose or reason authority; Additional information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Section 12301(a) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Full mobilization (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>- NCI Reporting Code will be assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Section 12301(a) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Full mobilization (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>- NCI Reporting Code will be assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Section 12301(b) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Mobilization 15 day (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>- NCI Reporting Code will be assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Section 12301(g) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Captive status (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>- NCI Reporting Code will be assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Section 12302 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Partial mobilization (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>- NCI Reporting Code will be assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Section 12303 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory participation (up to 24 months) (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Section 12304 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Presidential Reserve Call-up (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>- NCI Reporting Code will be assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Section 12304b of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Preplanned missions in support of the Combatant Commands (Involuntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, USAR, USNR, USMCR, ANGUS, USAFR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Section 688 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Retiree recall (Involuntary)</td>
<td>USAR, USNR, USMCR, USAFR, USCGR</td>
<td>- NCI Reporting Code will be assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Section 802(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Disciplinary (Involuntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Other</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>Section 12301(h) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Medical care (Voluntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Other</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Section 12322 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Medical evaluation and treatment (Voluntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 9. Reserve Component Project Code Translation, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Code</th>
<th>Type of Duty</th>
<th>Statute Code</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
<th>Purpose of Duty</th>
<th>Applies To</th>
<th>Notes: if applicable, order purpose or reason authority; Additional information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Other</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Section 12323 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>AD pending line of duty determination required for response to sexual assault (Voluntary)</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Other</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Section 12402 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Duty at National Guard Bureau (Voluntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-ADOT-Other</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Section 688a of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Retired Service members: temporary authority to order to AD in high-demand, low-density assignments (Voluntary)</td>
<td>USAR, USNR, USMCR, USAFR, USCGR</td>
<td>- Valid from: December 2, 2002 to December 31, 2011; December 12, 2017 to December 31, 2022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>AD-FS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Section 12406 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>National Guard Called to FS (Voluntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-FS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Section 251 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Federal Aid for State Governments (Involuntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-FS</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>Section 252 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Use of militia and armed forces to enforce Federal authority (Involuntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B21</td>
<td>B21-FTNGD-AT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Section 502(a) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
<td>AT (Involuntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 9. Reserve Component Project Code Translation, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Code</th>
<th>Type of Duty</th>
<th>Statute Code</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
<th>Purpose of Duty</th>
<th>Applies To</th>
<th>Notes: if applicable, order purpose or reason authority; Additional information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B25</td>
<td>FTNGD-OS</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(B) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
<td>Operational Support (Voluntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td>May include: - Counter drug: Section 112 of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B26</td>
<td>FTNGD-AGR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(B) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
<td>AGR duty (Voluntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td>- AGR duty: Governor’s authority: Section 328 of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B27</td>
<td>FTNGD-Involuntary</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(A) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
<td>Homeland Defense duty (Involuntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td>May include: - Homeland Defense duty: Section 904 of Title 32 U.S.C. - NCI Reporting Code will be assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FTNGD-Involuntary</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(A) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
<td>Other duty (Involuntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td>May include: - Counter drug: Section 112 of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FTNGD-OTD</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(B) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
<td>Additional training and other Duty (Involuntary)</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>USAR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Major disaster or emergency support (Involuntary)</td>
<td>USAR</td>
<td>- Use of Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. authorized for Y10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 9. Reserve Component Project Code Translation, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Code</th>
<th>Type of Duty</th>
<th>Statute Code</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
<th>Purpose of Duty</th>
<th>Applies To</th>
<th>Notes: if applicable, order purpose or reason authority; Additional information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>USNR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Major disaster or emergency support (Involuntary)</td>
<td>USNR</td>
<td>- Use of Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. authorized for Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>USMCR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Major disaster or emergency support (Involuntary)</td>
<td>USMCR</td>
<td>- Use of Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. authorized for Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>USAFR / Space Force Reserve Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Major disaster or emergency support (Involuntary)</td>
<td>USAFR</td>
<td>- Use of Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. authorized for Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y30</td>
<td>Coast Guard Reserve Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>Sections 712, 3713 of Title 14 U.S.C.</td>
<td>Major disaster or emergency support (Involuntary)</td>
<td>USCGR</td>
<td>- Use of Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. authorized for Y30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P01</td>
<td>Voluntary IADT</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Section 204(c)(2)(A) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Voluntary IADT</td>
<td>USPHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P02</td>
<td>Voluntary Training</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Section 204(c)(2)(A) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Voluntary training</td>
<td>USPHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P05</td>
<td>Operational Use</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Section 204(c)(2)(D) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Operational AD support</td>
<td>USPHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA1</td>
<td>USPHS Emergency</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Section 204(c)(2)(B) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Public Health Emergency</td>
<td>USPHS</td>
<td>- Use of Section 204(c)(2)(B) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA2</td>
<td>USPHS Emergency</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Section 204(c)(2)(C) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td>Public Health Emergency</td>
<td>USPHS</td>
<td>- Use of Section 204(c)(2)(C) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB1</td>
<td>National Emergency</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Section 204(c)(2)(B) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td>National Emergency (Title 50)</td>
<td>USPHS</td>
<td>- Use of Section 204(c)(2)(B) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB2</td>
<td>War or National Emergency</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Section 204(c)(2)(C) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td>War or National Emergency (Title 50)</td>
<td>USPHS</td>
<td>- Use of Section 204(c)(2)(C) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

j. A call or order to active service with 1-day duration will be coded with:

1. The same begin date and projected end date (record field 11, Table 12); or
2. End date (record field 12, Table 12).
k. The Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Military Personnel Policy will address memorandums to the Military Service’s Assistant Secretaries for Manpower and Reserve Affairs that specify project codes for named contingency and national emergency, major disaster, or border patrol operations. These designated project codes will be assigned and used instead of the active service reporting codes to denote special events. Currently defined special events are shown in Table 10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Code</th>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Activation Authority</th>
<th>Applies to:</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3HQ</td>
<td>United Assistance</td>
<td>Executive Order 13680</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>Section 12304 of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 688 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3JR</td>
<td>Hurricane Sandy</td>
<td>USAR, USNR, USMCR, USAFR, USCGR</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 712 of Title 14, U.S.C. (before Dec 4, 2018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3JT</td>
<td>Unified Response</td>
<td>Executive Order 13529</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>Section 12304 of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9GF</td>
<td>Overseas Contingency Operations</td>
<td>Executive Order 13223</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>Section 12302 of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 688 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3HS</td>
<td>Freedom’s Sentinel</td>
<td>Executive Order 13223</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>Section 12302 of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 688 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9FV</td>
<td>Joint Guardian</td>
<td>Executive Order 13120</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>Section 12304 of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y60</td>
<td>USCG-Southern Border Contingency</td>
<td>Presidential Proclamation 9844</td>
<td>USCGR</td>
<td>Section 12302 of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y61</td>
<td>Southern Border Security Mission</td>
<td>Presidential Proclamation 9844</td>
<td>All Reserve Components</td>
<td>Section 12302 of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>USAR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>USAR</td>
<td>Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>USNR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>USNR</td>
<td>Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>USMCR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>USMCR</td>
<td>Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C. Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 10. NCI Project Codes, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Authority</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>USAFR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>USAFR</td>
<td>Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y30</td>
<td>USCGR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>USCGR</td>
<td>Section 712 of Title 14, U.S.C. (before Dec 4, 2018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 3713 of Title 14, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

l. The named contingency information project codes, (record field 8 of Table 10) “Y10” for the USAR, “Y11” for the USNR, “Y12” for the USMCR, and “Y13” for the USAFR, identify AD in accordance with Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C., or voluntary AD in accordance with Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C., to support disaster and emergency events.

m. The named contingency information project code (record field 8 of Table 10) “Y30” is reserved for use by the USCGR to identify AD in accordance with Section 3713 of Title 14, U.S.C., or voluntary AD in accordance with Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C., to support disaster and emergency events.

Table 11. Support to National Emergency Information Project Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Code</th>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Activation Authority</th>
<th>Applies to:</th>
<th>Order Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y40</td>
<td>National Special Security Event</td>
<td>Executive Order 13223</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(A) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(B) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y41</td>
<td>Post Inaugural Security</td>
<td>Executive Order 13223</td>
<td>ARNGUS, ANGUS</td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(A) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(B) of Title 32 U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

n. The support to national emergency project code, (record field 8 of Table 11) “Y40” support to a national emergency in a national special security event, and “Y41” post-inaugural security using FTNGD, as directed by the President or Secretary of Defense are identified by the order purpose code (record field 16, Table 11) equal to “FJ”.

8.4. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AGR TDY TRANSACTION FILE.

a. Report the personnel data in Table 13 for all periods of active service supporting contingency operations performed by an AGR serving in Title 10 status.

b. Submit the Reserve Component and Regular Retired active service transaction file, described in Table 13, each day in accordance with an ICD between each Reserve Component and the DMDC.
8.5. PROCEDURES FOR PROCESSING THE AGR TDY DATA.

a. The following data items in Table 13 will uniquely identify a record in the AGR TDY File:

1. Uniformed service branch classification code (record field 1, Table 13).
2. Uniformed service organization component code (record field 2, Table 11).
3. Person SSN identifier (record field 3, Table 13).
4. Begin TDY date (record field 10, Table 13).

b. Use the action process codes (record field 5, Table 13) to add, update, or cancel records by the unique identifier in Paragraphs 8.5.a.(1)-(4) in the AGRTR. An AGRTR record is open when the begin TDY date (record field 10, Table 13) and projected end TDY date (record field 11, Table 13) have valid calendar dates and the end TDY date (record field 12, Table 13) is not reported. An AGRTR record is closed when the begin TDY date and end TDY date have valid calendar dates and the projected end TDY date is not reported.

1. To add a new open AGRTR record:
   (a) Use the action process code “AA”.
   (b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “AA-O” in Table 13.
   (c) For open records ensure that:
       1. The projected end TDY date (record field 11, Table 13) has a valid date on or after the begin TDY date (record field 10, Table 13).
       2. The end TDY date (record field 12, Table 13) is not reported.

2. To add a new closed AGRTR record:
   (a) Use the action process code “AA”.
   (b) Submit data items according to the applicability rule for “AA-C” in Table 13.
   (c) For closed records ensure that:
       1. The end TDY date (record field 12, Table 13) has a valid date on or after the begin TDY date (record field 10, Table 13).
       2. The projected end TDY date (record field 11, Table 13) is not reported.

3. To update an existing AGRTR record that is open or closed, use the action process code “AU” to update data items, except for the unique identifier data items in Paragraphs 8.5.a.(1)-(4), subject to the applicability rule for “AU” in Table 13.
(4) To close an existing AGRTR record that is open:

(a) Use the action process code “AU” to update data items, except for the unique identifier in Paragraphs 8.5.a.(1)-(4), subject to the applicability for “AU-U” in Table 13.

(b) To close a record:

1. Submit a valid end TDY date (record field 12, Table 13).

2. Do not report a projected end TDY date (record field 11, Table 13).

(5) To open an existing AGRTR record that is closed:

(a) Use the action process code “AU” to update data items except for the unique identifier in Paragraphs 8.5.a.(1)-(4), subject to the applicability for “AU” in Table 13.

(b) To open a record:

1. Submit a valid projected end TDY date (record field 11, Table 13).

2. Do not report an end TDY date (record field 12, Table 13).

(6) To cancel an existing AGRTR record, use the action process code “AX” subject to the applicability rule for AX in Table 13. This will remove the record from the AGRTR.

c. The applicability rule for Table 13 details the required, applicable, and updatable data items for the transaction rules: “AA-O”, “AA-C”, “AU”, “AU-U”, and “AX”.

(1) “R” designates required data items.

(2) “A” designates data items that are applicable and may be reported.

(3) “U” designates data items that may be changed in an update transaction.

(4) “X” designates data items that are not applicable and should not be reported.

(5) An AGRTR record identified by Paragraphs 8.5.a.(1)-(4) must:

(a) Be unique in the AGRTR.

(b) Not overlap any other AGRTR record.
# APPENDIX 8A: ACTIVE SERVICE TRANSACTION FILE CODING FORMAT

## Table 12. Active Service File Layout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Branch Classification Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an organizational categorization based on subdivisions recognized within the defense community.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A USA</td>
<td></td>
<td>SA-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C USCG</td>
<td></td>
<td>SA-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F USAF</td>
<td></td>
<td>SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H USPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td>SU-U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M USMC</td>
<td></td>
<td>SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N USN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S USSF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Organization Component Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a subdivision of an officially sanctioned organization whose members wear military attire.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G National Guard of the United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X Regular Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>Enter nine numeric digits omitting hyphens of the uniformed service member’s SSN.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDI-PI Code</td>
<td>The ten unique numeric digits that are used to identify a uniformed service member.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A A U U A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Action Process Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a type of action represented by the transaction.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SA Add</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SU Update</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SX Cancel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Statute Code</td>
<td>Order authority of the call or order to AD or FTNGD.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R R U U X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Section 12304a of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Section 12304b of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Section 12323 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Section 688a of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Section 251 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Section 204(c)(2)(A) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Section 204(c)(2)(C) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Section 204(c)(2)(D) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Section 204(c)(2)(B) of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 12. Active Service File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SA-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 688 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12301(a) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12302 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12304 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12406 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 502(f) of Title 32, U.S.C. (historic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12301(h) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 712 or 3713 of Title 14, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12301(b) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(B) of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10147 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 502(a) of Title 32, U.S.C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 502(f)(1)(A) of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12322 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12301(g) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 10148 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12303 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 252 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 12402 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 802 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 217 of Title 42, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 12. Active Service File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Activation Authority Code</td>
<td>When activated to support a named contingency or a national emergency, provide appropriate activation authority assigned to a named contingency or a national emergency declared by the President and supported by Federal funds for an Executive Order, Presidential Proclamation, or SecDef Memorandum Identifier Number.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9844 Presidential Proclamation 9844, February 15, 2019</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9994 Presidential Proclamation 9994, March 13, 2020</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12927 Executive Order 12927, September 15, 1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12982 Executive Order 12982, December 8, 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13076 Executive Order 13076, September 7, 2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13120 Executive Order 13120, April 27, 1999</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13912 Executive Order 13192, March 27, 2020</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13223 Executive Order 13223, September 14, 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13529 Executive Order 13529, April 17, 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13680 Executive Order 13680, October 16, 2014</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Project Code</td>
<td>The unique code to identify a contingency operation, major disaster, border patrol or type of active serve.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The code assigned to NCI:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3AZ</td>
<td>COVID-19 Response</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3HQ</td>
<td>UNITED ASSISTANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3HS</td>
<td>FREEDOM’S SENTINEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3JR</td>
<td>Hurricane Sandy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3JT</td>
<td>UNIFIED RESPONSE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9BU</td>
<td>SOUTHERN WATCH, DESERT THUNDER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9EC</td>
<td>UPHOLD DEMOCRACY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9EV</td>
<td>JOINT ENDEAVOR, JOINT GUARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9FF</td>
<td>JOINT FORGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9GF</td>
<td>Overseas Contingency Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9FS</td>
<td>ALLIED FORCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9FV</td>
<td>JOINT GUARDIAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TSH</td>
<td>Hurricane Harvey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TSI</td>
<td>Hurricane Irma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSM</td>
<td>Hurricane Maria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSN</td>
<td>Hurricane Nate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>USAR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>USNR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>USMCR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>USAFR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y30</td>
<td>USCGR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y60</td>
<td>USCG-Southern Border Contingency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y61</td>
<td>Southern Border Security Mission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y40</td>
<td>National Special Security Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y41</td>
<td>Post Inaugural Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The code assigned to border patrol information:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3JO</td>
<td>Border Patrol (Jump Start)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3AX</td>
<td>Southern Border Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The code assigned to major disaster:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9GY</td>
<td>HURRICANE KATRINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9HA</td>
<td>HURRICANE OPHELIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9HB</td>
<td>HURRICANE RITA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9HC</td>
<td>PAKISTAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3GC</td>
<td>DEEPWATER HORIZON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3JH</td>
<td>MEXICO WILDFIRES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>COVID-19 Response</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The code assigned to active serve:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>AD-ADT-IADT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>AD-ADT-AT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>AD-ADT-OTD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>AD-ADOT-ADOS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>AD-ADOT-AGR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>AD-ADOT-Involuntary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 12. Active Service File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coding and Remarks</td>
<td>Applicability Rule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Len</td>
<td>SA-O</td>
<td>SA-C</td>
<td>SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Order Issue Date</td>
<td>The calendar date the order or call to active service was issued. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Begin Date</td>
<td>The calendar date the uniformed service member begins active service. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Projected End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date the uniformed service member is projected to complete active service. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>End Date</td>
<td>The calendar date the uniformed member completes active service. Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Funding Appropriation Code</td>
<td>The source of appropriation used to fund orders. M Military Personnel Appropriation R Reserve Personnel Appropriation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SPD Code</td>
<td>The code that indicates the conditions under which a uniformed service member was released, separated, or discharged from a period of active or reserve service. For use in describing the release from active service for both officers and enlisted members in accordance with DoDI 1336.01.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 12. Active Service File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Character of Service Code</td>
<td>The characterization at separation based upon the quality of the uniformed service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>member’s service in accordance with DoDI 1336.01.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  Honorable</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B  General under honorable conditions</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D  Bad conduct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E  Under other than honorable conditions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F  Dishonorable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y  Uncharacterized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Order Purpose Code</td>
<td>The reason or purpose for the call or order to active service.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA Reserve Forces Policy Board, Section 10301 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB AGR Section 10211 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AC AGR Section 12310 of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CA Cooperative Threat Reduction</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CB Military Selective Service Act Section 460(b)(2) of Appendix, Title 50, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FA Counter Drug Section 112 of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FB United States Property and Fiscal Officer Section 708 of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FC AGR Section 328 of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FD Homeland Defense Section 904 of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FE Field Exercises Section 503 of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FF National Guard School Section 504 of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FG Army Air Force School Section 505 of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FH National Guard Challenge Program Section 509 of Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FI Detail of Members of Army National Guard for Rifle Instruction of Section 316 of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FJ Support directed by President or Secretary of Defense of Section 502(f)(2) of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title 32, U.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX 8B: AGR TDY TRANSACTION FILE CODING FORMAT

### Table 13. AGR TDY File Layout

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Branch Classification Code</td>
<td>The code that represents an organizational categorization based on subdivisions recognized within the defense community. A USA C USCG F USAF M USMC N USN S USSF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uniformed Service Organization Component Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a subdivision of an officially sanctioned organization whose members wear military attire. G National Guard of the United States V Reserve</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Person SSN Identifier</td>
<td>Enter nine numeric digits omitting hyphens of the Service member’s SSN.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDI-PI Code</td>
<td>The ten unique numeric digits that are used to identify a Service member within the DoD.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A A U U A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Action Process Code</td>
<td>The code that represents a type of action represented by the transaction. AA Add AU Update AX Cancel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Statute Code</td>
<td>Order authority of the call or order to AD. C Section 12301(d) of Title 10, U.S.C.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R R U U X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Activation Authority Code</td>
<td>When activated to support a named contingency or a national emergency, provide appropriate activation authority assigned to a named contingency or a national emergency declared by the President and supported by Federal funds for an Executive Order, Presidential Proclamation, or SecDef Memorandum Identifier Number. 9844 Presidential Proclamation 9844, February 15, 2019 13223 Executive Order 13223, September 14, 2001</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R R U U X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 13. AGR TDY File Layout, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Field</th>
<th>Data Item</th>
<th>Coding and Remarks</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Applicability Rule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Project Code</td>
<td>The unique code to identify a contingency operation, major disaster, border patrol</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or type of active serve.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The code assigned to NCI:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3AZ COVID-19 Response</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3HS FREEDOM’S SENTINEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9GF Overseas Contingency Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9FV JOINT GUARDIAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y10 USAR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y11 USNR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y12 USMCR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y13 USAFR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y30 USCGR Disaster or Emergency Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y60 USCG-Southern Border Contingency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y61 Southern Border Security Mission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Begin TDY Date</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The calendar date the Service member begins active service.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Projected TDY</td>
<td>The calendar date the Service member is projected to complete active service.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End Date</td>
<td>Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>End TDY Date</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The calendar date the Service member completes active service.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Format: YYYYMMDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Glossary

#### G.1. Acronyms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AD</td>
<td>active duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADOS</td>
<td>active duty for operational support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADOT</td>
<td>active duty for other than training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADT</td>
<td>active duty for training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFSC</td>
<td>Air Force specialty code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGR</td>
<td>active guard and reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRTR</td>
<td>active guard and reserve temporary duty registry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGUS</td>
<td>Air National Guard of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOCS</td>
<td>Aviation Officer Candidate School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNGUS</td>
<td>Army National Guard of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASD(M&amp;RA)</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASI</td>
<td>additional skill identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR</td>
<td>active service registry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>annual training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATSD(PA)</td>
<td>Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRS</td>
<td>blended retirement system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEI</td>
<td>civilian employment information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIR</td>
<td>civilian employment information registry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSB</td>
<td>career status bonus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUI</td>
<td>composite unit information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEERS</td>
<td>Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP</td>
<td>delayed entry program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMDC</td>
<td>Defense Manpower Data Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DoDI</td>
<td>DoD instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDI-PI</td>
<td>electronic data interchange personal identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Federal Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTNGD</td>
<td>full-time National Guard duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYDP</td>
<td>Future Years Defense Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>geopolitical entities, names, and codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IADT</td>
<td>initial active duty for training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD</td>
<td>interface control document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ING</td>
<td>inactive National Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRR</td>
<td>individual Ready Reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRONYM</td>
<td>MEANING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISP</td>
<td>involuntary separation pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGIB</td>
<td>Montgomery GI Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGIB-AD</td>
<td>Montgomery GI Bill-Active Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGIB-SR</td>
<td>Montgomery GI Bill-Selected Reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOS</td>
<td>military occupational specialty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPF</td>
<td>military personnel flight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCI</td>
<td>named contingency information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCS</td>
<td>National Call to Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOAA</td>
<td>National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCS</td>
<td>officer candidate school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTD</td>
<td>other training duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>officer training school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUSD(P&amp;R)</td>
<td>Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PII</td>
<td>personally identifiable information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLC</td>
<td>platoon leader course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>prior service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCC</td>
<td>Reserve Component category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSBP</td>
<td>Reserve Component Survivor Benefit Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTC</td>
<td>Reserve Officer Training Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAR</td>
<td>Service Academy registry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEI</td>
<td>special experience identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>standard occupational classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPD</td>
<td>separation program designator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSA</td>
<td>Social Security Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSB</td>
<td>special separation bonus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>Social Security number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRC</td>
<td>training retirement category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDY</td>
<td>temporary duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UIC</td>
<td>unit identification code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>United States Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>United States Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAFA</td>
<td>United States Air Force Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAFR</td>
<td>United States Air Force Reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAR</td>
<td>United States Army Reserve</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GLOSSARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRONYM</th>
<th>MEANING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USCG</td>
<td>United States Coast Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USCGA</td>
<td>United States Coast Guard Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USCGR</td>
<td>United States Coast Guard Reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USHRI</td>
<td>Uniformed Services Human Resources Information System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USMA</td>
<td>United States Military Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USMC</td>
<td>United States Marine Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USMCR</td>
<td>United States Marine Corps Reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USN</td>
<td>United States Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNA</td>
<td>United States Naval Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNR</td>
<td>United States Navy Reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USPS</td>
<td>United States Postal Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSF</td>
<td>United States Space Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Department of Veterans Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSI</td>
<td>voluntary separation incentive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSP</td>
<td>voluntary separation pay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G.2. DEFINITIONS.

Unless otherwise noted, these terms and their definitions are for the purpose of this issuance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>DEFINITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>authoritative source</td>
<td>A data source that has the responsibility for maintaining records and updating data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>federally funded research and development center</td>
<td>Defined in DoDI 5000.77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Special Security Event</td>
<td>Defined in Section 601 of Title 6, U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service member</td>
<td>A member of the Military Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USHRI</td>
<td>A data warehouse of authoritative source human resource data from the uniformed services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniformed services</td>
<td>As defined at Section 101(a)(5) of Title 10, U.S.C., this includes the Military Services, the NOAA Corps, and the USPHS Corps.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REFERENCES

DoD Directive 5124.10, “Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs (ASD(M&RA)),” March 14, 2018
DoD Instruction 1000.30, “Reduction of Social Security Number (SSN) Use Within DoD,” August 1, 2012, as amended
DoD Instruction 1120.11, “Programming and Accounting for Active Component (AC) Military Manpower,” March 17, 2015
DoD Instruction 1200.07, “Screening the Ready Reserve,” January 22, 2021
DoD Instruction 1215.06, “Uniform Reserve, Training and Retirement Categories for the Reserve Components,” March 11, 2014, as amended
DoD Instruction 1215.13, “Ready Reserve Member Participation Policy,” May 5, 2015
DoD Instruction 1235.13, “Administration and Management of the Individual Ready Reserve (IRR) and the Inactive National Guard (ING),” October 18, 2013, as amended
DoD Instruction 1300.28, “In-Service Transition for Transgender Service Members,” April 30, 2021, as amended
DoD Instruction 1304.25, “Fulfilling the Military Service Obligation,” October 13, 2021
DoD Instruction 1322.16, “Montgomery GI Bill Program,” December 28, 2022
DoD Instruction 1336.01, “Certificate of Uniformed Service (DD Form 214/5 Series),” February 17, 2022
DoD Instruction 1341.13, “Post-9/11 GI Bill,” October 25, 2022
DoD Instruction 5000.77, “DoD Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) Program,” January 31, 2018, as amended
DoD Instruction 5400.11, “DoD Privacy and Civil Liberties Programs,” January 29, 2019, as amended
DoD Instruction 7730.68, “Uniformed Services Human Resources Information System (USHRIS),” September 1, 2023
DoD Instruction 8320.02, “Sharing Data, Information, and Information Technology (IT) Services in the Department of Defense,” August 5, 2013, as amended
DoD Instruction 8500.01, “Cybersecurity,” March 14, 2014, as amended
Executive Order 12927, “Ordering the Selected Reserve of the Armed Forces to Active Duty,” September 15, 1994
Executive Order 12982, “Ordering the Selected Reserve of the Armed Forces to Active Duty,” December 8, 1995
Executive Order 13120, “Ordering the Selected Reserve and Certain Individual Ready Reserve Members of the Armed Forces to Active Duty,” April 27, 1999
Executive Order 13223, “Ordering the Ready Reserve of the Armed Forces to Active Duty and Delegating Certain Authorities to the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Transportation,” September 14, 2001
Executive Order 13529, “Ordering the Selected Reserve and Certain Individual Ready Reserve Members of the Armed Forces to Active Duty,” January 16, 2010
Executive Order 13912, “National Emergency Authority To Order the Selected Reserve and Certain Members of the Individual Ready Reserve of the Armed Forces to Active Duty,” March 27, 2020
Federal Register, Volume 62, 58782
Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, “DoD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms,” current edition
Presidential Proclamation 9844, “Declaring a National Emergency Concerning the Southern Border of the United States,” February 15, 2019
Service Agreement between the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Department of Commerce and the United States Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security, Regarding Personnel and Payroll Services Provided by the U.S. Coast Guard Pay and Personnel Center
United States Code, Title 5
United States Code, Title 6
United States Code, Title 10
United States Code, Title 14
United States Code, Title 32

2 Copies of the interagency agreement may be obtained from U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Ave. SE, Stop 7907, Washington, DC 20593-7907
United States Code, Title 37, Section 205
United States Code, Title 38
United States Code, Title 42
United States Code, Title 50